JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1897

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1897

283
P94my,
v. 114

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc. 5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese 11
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats 20
IV. List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates 23
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention 37
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention 40
VII. Journal of Proceedings 42
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: Value of Statistics: Sunday-school Work: The Lambeth Conference: Organization of the Anglican Communion: Church Extension: Port Chaplaincy: The Cathedral 103
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties 143
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports 150
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports 224
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions 229
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics 233
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics 239
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers 241
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention 243
XVII. Index 277

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
Church Missions House, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
The Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
The Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	Mr. LEVI P. MORTON.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	Mr. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.	Mr. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
The Rev. E. A. BRADLEY, D.D.	Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.
The Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
The Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Deputies to the Missionary Council.

The Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D. Mr. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. The Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
The Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D. The Rev. RALPH H. BALDWIN.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. THOS. BURGESS, D.D., of Dutchess.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., *Sec.*
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. PRESCOTT EVARTS, *Sec.* MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Treas.*, Poughkeepsie.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JAMES E. HORTON, *Treas.*, Middletown.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*, Rye.

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*, Church Missions House, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.* Stapleton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer,*
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES. MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK.
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer,*
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS, M.D. MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	Until October, 1898.
MR. EDWARD A. QUINTARD. MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.	Until October, 1899.
MR. HENRY DUDLEY. MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.	Until October, 1900.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.	Until October, 1898.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Until October, 1899.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	Until October, 1900.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.	Until October, 1901.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
THE REV. O. APPLEGATE, D.D.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR.
MR. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.
MR. J. NOBLE STEARNS.
MR. JACOB WENDELL.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER,
MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

On Canons.

THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
MR. JOHN B. PINE.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. RUFUS EMERY.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.
THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D
MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.
MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. W. Watts Sherman.
Mr. E. D. Randolph.

On Church Extension.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.
The Rev. W. R. Hungtington, D.D.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
Mr. Edmund Bayliss.

On Arrangements for Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
The Rev. J. Nevett Steele.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. Prescott Evarts.
The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

On Retiring Fund for the Clergy.

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.
The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

On Certificates of Incorporation.

The Rev. John M. Chew.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.

On New Act for Incorporation of Churches.

The Rev. John M. Chew.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

Of Conference with Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
The Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1897.

This list of Clergy contains no note of changes which have taken place since the Convention. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
ANTHON, EDWARD	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	M'y,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
*BARTLETT, MURRAY A	Ord.,	June 13, 1897,			Rochester.
BAUM, HENRY M	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rec. Emer.,	St. Peter's, N. Y.,	New Brighton.
BEERS, CLARENCE H	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BELL, EDWARD	Ossory,	Jan. 1, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*BIGGS, CHARLES LEWIS	Ord.,	June 8, 1897,	Off.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BLODGETT, CHAUNCEY H	Ord.,	June 4, 1897,			Rochester.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S	L. I.,	April 4, 1887.			
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	†Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.

† Old Testament Literature.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Bolton, Cornelius W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
Bonham, James W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
Booth, Robert C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Bottome, George H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Bradley, Edward A., D.D..	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Bradner, Lester, Jr.....	Conn.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Brick, J. Gough.....	Athabasca,	Sept. 25, 1895,	Rector,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
Bridgman, C. DeWitt, D.D..	Ord.,	June 26, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Brodnax, Merriwether....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
Brown, Alfred Hodgdon...	L. I.,	April 1, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
Brown, John W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Brown, Philip A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brown, Thomas McKee.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Minister,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*Brugler, Chas. Edw.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*Buckmaster, John W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
*Burgess, Thomas, D.D.....	Vermont,	May 19, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*Burnett, C. Philip A.....	L. I.,	May 9, 1896,			New York.
Burrows, Thomas...	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Cameron, James G....	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,	Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross Mission,	New York.
Camp, Charles W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*Campbell, John.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
*Canedy, Chas. Fobes, D.D...	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,	New Rochelle.
Carver, Alexander B., D.D.	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Chamberlain, John..... ...	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*Chamberlaine, Henry.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*Chapman, John W.....	Ord.,	April 22, 1887,	M'y,		Alaska.
*Chase, Francis.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*Chew, John M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
Clark, James Starr, D.D...	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Chaplain,	Children's Fold,	Elmsford.
*Clarkson, A. Vallete.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Clendenin, Frank M., D.D..	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
Clover, George F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Asst. Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
Cobden, Richard.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
*Coffey, William S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
Cole, J. Thompson.....	Md.,	Sept. 26, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
*Cole, Thomas.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*Cooke, Samuel, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
Cox, George Clarke.....	Newark,	Sept. 2, 1893,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
*Crary, Robert F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
Creveling, Peter C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
*Cruger, Gouverneur.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Cummins, Alex. Griswold..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1893,	Curate,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Dalton, William A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.	New York.
De Beaumont, Ernest B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
DeCosta, Benjamin F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
Denys, Frederick Ward....	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Piermont.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
Dickinson, Legh R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
Dickinson, Wm. F., M.D.....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,			New York.
*Dix, Morgan, D.D., D.C.L...	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
*Downey, William M.....	L. I.,	Oct. 12, 1892,			New York.
*Dows, Henry A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
DRISLER, JOHN	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.	Conn.,	1846,	Rector Em.,	Epiphany,	New York.
DUHAMEL, WILLIAM	L. I.,	Jan. 13, 1896,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,			New York.
DYESS, G. A. MCK	Pitts.,	April 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW'H H.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
EDWARDS, FRANK ELMER	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,		Morristown,	New Jersey.
EMBURY, WILLIAM O	N. J.,	July 31, 1891,	Chap.,	House of Mercy,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
EVANS, E. V	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappinger Falls.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
FORBES, ARTHUR	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E	Alb.,	April 1, 1893,	Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E	Ord.,	April 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector Em.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
GARTH, WILLIAM H	Montreal,	Dec. 20, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
GAY, EBENEZER	Ord.,	June 4, 1864,			Fernandina, Fla.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	†Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
GRANT. PERCY S	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
GRUBBE, WM. CHARLES	Alb.,	May 22, 1894,	Rector,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER	N. J.,	June 15, 1893,	Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	‡ Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A	L. I.,	June 24, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HAMMARSKOLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y,	Swedes,	Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W	Ohio,	July 22, 1893,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	Morrisania, New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT	Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			New York.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
HARTMAN, C. H. S	Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889,	Off.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
HAWKINS, WILLETT, N., JR.	Ord.,	June 13, 1897.			
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 24, 1894,	Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.

† Fort Columbus. ‡ Hebrew and Greek.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES..... ...	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector Em.,	Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY	N.Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Marlborough.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D..	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
HOUGHTON, GEORGE H., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
*HOWDEN, FREDERICK B.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Off.,	Calvary,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	St. John's,	Monticello.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D...	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec., 20, 1896,	M'y,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
HUMPHRIES, ROMILLY F.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or.&Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H..... ..	L. I.,	Apri 16, 1897,	Rector.	Trinity,	Fishkill.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
JONES, ROBERT E.....	So. Ohio,	June 1, 1895,			Geneva.
*JONES, SILAS RUSSELL.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878.			
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
JUDD, DANIEL RUSS	Ord.,	Oct. 28, 1894,			Thompsonville, Ct.
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD	J. F.C'h's,	July, 1882,			New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.	L. I.,	April 22, 1892,	Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D..	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D...	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	M'y,	St. Simon's, Concord,	Stapleton.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Lewis, Robert W	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			Cassel, Germany.
*Lewis, William Fisher	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
Lewis, W. G. W	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,	M'y,	Trinity,	Highland.
Liggins, John	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park, N. J.
Logie, John H	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Loring, Henry H	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New Rochelle.
*Lowry, Robert	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874.			New York.
Lubeck, Henry, LL.D	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*Ludlum, Nicholas F	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Corona, L. I.
Luquer, Lea	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
Lyon, Elias	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
Maguire, Hugh	L. I.,	May 7, 1895,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Maguire, Isaac	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,	‡M'y,	Port and City,	New York.
Malcom, Chas. Howard, D.D.	N. J.,	Nov. 2, 1894,	§Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Mansfield, Romaine S	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Suffern.
Marvine, Walter	Miss.Jr.Col.	Sept.30, 1887,	Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Ft. Spokane, Wash.
Masker, William A	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
Mason, Arthur	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St.Mary the Virgin,	New York.
Matthews, Edward Ernest	Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	St. James,	New York.
McGlathery, William	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGown, Wm. Knight	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
*Meissner, Henry	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			Europe.
*Meldrum, William Henry	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
*Merrill, George Grenville	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's.	Tuxedo.
Mesny, P. S	L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
Mitchell, Samuel Smith	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Mitchell, Walter	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*Moir, Wm. Wilmerding	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Monk, Albert C	L. I.,	Sept. 28, 1896,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Morgan, Brockholst	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,	Gen. Ag't,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Morgan, D. Parker, D.D	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Mottet, Henry, D.D	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Myrick, Henry L	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,	Rector,	All Saints',	Sing Sing.
Nancrede, Harry W	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
Nattress, George	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*Neesan, Yaroo Michael	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y,		Persia.
Neil, Edward W	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882,	Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
Nelson, Geo. Francis, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Newton, R. Heber, D.D	Penn.,	Sept.28, 1869,	Rector,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
Nicholas, George L., M.D.	F. du Lac,	Mar. 12, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
*Nichols, C. W. De Lyon	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,			New York.
Nichols, Rowland S	L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Niles, Chas. Martin, D.D.	Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
Oertel, Frederick, M.D	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
Oliver, Andrew, D.D	Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865,	‖Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Olssen, William W., D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	¶Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Ormsbee, Albert H	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,	M'y,	Grace,	Monroe.
Pace, Alberto	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888,	M'y,	San Salvatore,	New York.
Page, Wm. Williamson, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*Parks, John Lewis, D.D.	Penn.,	June 3, 1896,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
Patey, John T., Ph.D	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.

† Penitentiary and City Hospital. ‡ City Missionary Society for Seamen.
§ History and English Literature. ‖ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip.
¶ Greek and Hebrew.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.	New York.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
PICKELLS, CHARLES, D.D.	Gloucester,	Oct. 1, 1891,			New York.
PITMAN, JOHN B.	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,			Fishkill.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D.	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,			Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York
PRATT, GEORGE S.	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	‡M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
QUAILE, GEORGE EMERSON	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Master, Rector,	St. Austin's School, St. Mary's,	W.N.Bright'n.
QUEALE, WM. JOSEEH	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	M'y,		Erastina.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,	Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
REDDING, ARNOLD H.	C.N.Y.,	April 7, 1893,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St.Mary's,	Mott Ha., New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,			Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M.	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D	Md.,	Sept., 1880,	§Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector, R. & M'y,	St. James', St. Luke's,	North Salem. Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Edward's,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SARGENT, GEORGE WINTHROP	Pitts.,	Oct. 8, 1896,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,			Europe.
*SCHUYLER, PHILIP	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	‖M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
SCHWARTZ, KARL	C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Zion&St.Timothy's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1836,	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A.	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rec. Emer.,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R.	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N.Bright'n.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR.	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,			Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D.	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1893,	††M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Chaplain,		West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H.	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1834,	‡‡Asst.Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1877,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D.	Ord.,	May 23, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D.	Ord.,	May 23, 1893,	Off.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.

† Prisons, etc.
§ Ecclesiastical History.
¶ Ecclesiastical Polity and Law.
‡ Almshouse.
‖ St. Ambrose's.
†† Chapel of Messiah.
‡‡ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
SPENCER, IRVING	Chic.,	Mar. 15, 1895.			
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D.	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
STAUNTON, JOHN A., JR.	Wy. & Id.,	June 10, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
STEIN, ALEXIS W., JR	Ord.,	June 13, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Paul's, / St. John's,	Spring Valley. / New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.	Ord.,	1853,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
STURGES, ISAAC C.	Conn.,	Feb. 23, 1835,	Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
SYMONDS, URIAH	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
TAFT, ARTHUR N.	Ord.,	June 9, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S.	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
TENNEY, ALBERT F.	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, FREDERICK	Conn.,	Jan. 4, 1897,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D.	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philipsetown.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A.	N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D.	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Archdeacon,		New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, PH.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
TREAT, CHARLES R.	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,	Rector.	St. Stephen's,	New York.
TURNER, J. SPENCER.	Quincy,	Nov. 17, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D.	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863,			Paris.
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
UPJOHN, RICHARD R	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 25, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN RENSS'L'R, M., D.D., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H.	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*WALLIS GUY L.	Newark,	May 20, 1897,	Rector,	Holy Nativity,	New York,
*WALSH, WILLIAM.	Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D.	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector.	St. James',	New York.
WASHBURN, DANIEL	Me.,	Jan. 1, 1893.			
WASHBURN, FRANCIS	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,			Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
WATSON, JOHN HENRY	Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897,			New York.
WEBB, BENJAMIN	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H.	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3. 1883,	Rector,	Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
WEIKERT, SAMUEL A.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1892,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
WEILLS, JOHN C. S.	Col.,	Jan. 21, 1893,	Chaplain,	State's Prison,	Sing Sing.
*WELHAM, FREDERIC	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1895,	M'y,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Wenman, Charles A	N. J.,	Nov. 20, 1888,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
White, Eliot	Ord.,	Aug. 8, 1897,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
Widdemer, Ephraim S.	Penn.,	Oct. 1, 1890,			Asbury Park, N. J.
Wildes, Geo. D., D.D., LL.D.	Mass.,	July 14, 1868,	Rector Em.,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
Wilkins, Gouverneur M.	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,			New York.
Williams, John	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
Wilson, Cecil P.	Ind.,	May 17, 1893,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
Wilson, Henry, D.D.	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
Wilson, W. Epiphanius	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Newcastle.
Wittmeyer, Alfred Victor	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
Wood, Alonzo L.	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	Stapleton.
Wright, D. G., D.D.	Mass.,	1850,			Poughkeepsie.
Yocom, Thomas S., D.D.	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*Yohannan, Abraham	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Young, Henry St. George	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,			New York.

DEACONS.

*Appleton, Floyd	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,		Plainfield, N.J.
Arden, R. Beverley (Note A)	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Off.,	St. Philip's,	Garrison.
Butler, G. H. H.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
Clifton, Edw. George	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
Cobb, Lyman (Note A)	Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
Conger, Clarence R. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,		Holy Communion,	New York.
Easton, Charles H. (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		Holy Communion,	New York.
Evans, Wm. Lemuel	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1897,	Off.,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
Forbes, Alexander (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			Yonkers.
Gertzon, Sven	Ord.,	May 23, 1893,			South Amboy, N. J.
Holcombe, Willis B.	Ord.,	June 13, 1897,			
Homans, Rockland Tyng (Note A)	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
Johnson, James LeBaron	Ord.,	May 30, 1893,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
Leighton, Joseph A.	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
Lindsay, William (Note A)	Ord.,	April 15, 1894,	‡M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Mansfield, Archibald R.	Ord.,	May 31, 1896,	M'y,	Our Saviour,	New York.
Merington, Richard W. E.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1897,	Off.,	St. James',	New York.
*Moort, Paulus	Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
*Neifert, Josiah M.	C. Penn.,	Dec. 9, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
*Nelson, Frank Howard	W. N. Y.,	Nov. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*Parrott, Edw. Moore	Ord.,	June 13, 1897,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
Perry, Carroll	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1895,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
Pond, Gideon D. (Note A)	Ord.,	Feb. 27, 1837,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*Rathbun, Grenville A.	Ord.,	June 15, 1884,			Franklin.
Reese, Theodore Irving	Ord.,	June 13, 1897.			

† Randall's Island. ‡ Tombs and Ludlow Street Jail.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Sill, James Burges	Ord.,	June 13, 1897,	Off.,	Redeemer,	New York.
Taylor, Henry S.	Ord.,	Oct. 21, 1894,			New York.
Treat, Sidney Hubbell	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Off.,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
Warner, W. Arthur (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
Wiswall, Alvah	Ord.,	June 1, 1860.			
*Wright, William J	Ord.,	June 9, 1895,			Colfax, Wash.

Bishop		1
Priests		358
Deacons with full qualifications	22	
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications		9—31
Whole number of Clergymen		390

Note A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.
" C. J. Adams.
" W. J. C. Agnew.
" J. Anketell.
" W. G. W. Anthony.
" O. Applegate, D.D.
" A. T. Ashton.
" F. Babbitt.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.
" M. K. Bailey.
" G. S. Baker, D.D.
" H. M. Barbour.
" H. Barker.
" J. M. Bartholomew.
" H. Baumann.
" C. H. Beers.
" Edw. Bell.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
" R. M. Berkeley.
" Geo. C. Betts.
" H. C. Bishop.
" W. S. Bishop.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.
" C. W. Bolton.
" R. C. Booth.
" G. H. Bottome.
" E. A. Bradley, D.D.
" L. Bradner.
" J. G. Brick.
" C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.
" A. H. Brown.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" T. McKee Brown.
" C. E. Brugler.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" Thos. Burgess, D.D.
" Thos. Burrows.

The Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" John Campbell.
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" Alexander B. Carver, D.D.
" H. Chamberlaine.
" Francis Chase.
" J. M. Chew.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" A. V. Clarkson.
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. F. Clover.
" R. Cobden.
" W. S. Coffey.
" J. Thompson Cole.
" Thos. Cole.
" Geo. C. Cox.
" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" P. C. Creveling.
" G. Cruger.
" A. G. Cummins.
" W. A. Dalton.
" B. F. DeCosta, D.D.
" F. W. Denys.
" A. J. Derbyshire.
" L. R. Dickinson.
" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" W. DuHamel.
" C. H. Duncan.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" G. A. McK. Dyess.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" W. O. Embury.
" Rufus Emery.
" D. J. Evans.
" E. V. Evans.
" P. Evarts.

The Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
" G. W. Ferguson.
" E. Floyd-Jones.
" A. Forbes.
" C. E. Freeman.
" J. E. Freeman.
" W. A. A. Gardner.
" W. H. Garth.
" W. M. Geer.
" F. F. German.
" W. M. Gilbert.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" S. T. Graham.
" P. S. Grant.
" D. H. Greer, D.D.
" A. W. Griffin.
" W. M. Grosvenor.
" W. C. Grubbe.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.
" C. A. Hamilton.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.
" G. W. Harris.
" T. R. Harris, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.
" Frank Heartfield.
" J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
" W. E. Henkell.
" A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D.
" J. W. Hill.
" H. P. Hobson.
" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
" S. F. Holmes.
" Hugo Holmgren.
" C. J. Holt.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" G. H. Houghton, D.D.
" F. B. Howden.
" D. T. Howell.
" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
" A. S. Hull.
" H. R. Hulse.
" F. L. Humphreys, D.D.
" R. F. Humphries.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" J. Huske.
" J. Hutcheson.
" M. T. Jefferis.
" George D. Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. W. E. Johnson.
" H. Dixon Jones.
" F. J. Keech.
" O. B. Keith.
" R. M. Kemp.
" R. W. Kenyon.
" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" J. H. Knowles.
" E. H. Krans, LL.D.
" J. R. Lambert.
" H. N. Lawrence.
" J. G. Lewis, D.D.
" W. F. Lewis.
" W. G. W. Lewis.
" J. H. Logie.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" Lea Luquer.
" E. Lyon.
" Hugh Maguire.
" Isaac Maguire.
" C. H. Malcom, D.D.
" A. R. Mansfield.
" R. S. Mansfield.
" W. A. Masker.
" A. Mason.
" E. F. Matthews.
" W. K. McGown.
" W. H. Meldrum.
" George G. Merrill.
" S. S. Mitchell.
" W. W. Moir.
" A. C. Monk.
" Brockholst Morgan.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" H. Mottet, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick.
" Geo. Nattress.
" J. M. Neifert.
" E. W. Neil.
" F. H. Nelson.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.
" Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" R. S. Nichols.
" C. M. Niles, D.D.
" Andrew Oliver, D.D.

The Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" A. H. Ormsbee.
" A. Pace.
" W. W. Page, D.D.
" J. L. Parks, D.D.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" A. H. Proffitt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" Geo. E. Quaile.
" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
" A. H. Redding.
" J. Reynolds, Jr.
" Alban Richey.
" Thos. Richey, D.D.
" Arthur Ritchie.
" O. S. Roche.
" R. C. Russell.
" J. H. Ryiance, D.D.
" G. W. Sargent.
" E. C. Saunders.
" P. Schuyler.
" L. H. Schwab.
" Karl Schwartz.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle.
" T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
" Herbert Shipman.
" J. S. Shipman, D.D.
" T. H. Sill.
" Arthur Sloan.
" Victor C. Smith.
" J. S. Spencer.
" J. A. Staunton.
" J. N. Steele.

The Rev. J. F. Steen.
" A. W. Stein.
" T. Stephens.
" F. N. Strader.
" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" Uriah Symonds.
" A. N. Taft.
" J. F. Talcott.
" F. M. S. Taylor.
" A. F. Tenney.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" Frederick Thompson.
" Walter Thompson, D.D.
" C. A. Tibbals.
" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
" S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
" C. R. Treat.
" August Ulmann, D.D.
" R. R. Upjohn.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" E. H. Van Winkle.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" E. W. Warren, D.D.
" J. W. H. Weibel.
" S. A. Weikert.
" J. C. S. Weills.
" F. Welham.
" C. A. Wenman.
" J. Williams.
" C. P. Wilson.
" W. Epiphanius Wilson.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" A. L. Wood.
" T. S. Yocom, D.D.
" A. Yohannan.
" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†)]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', Rev. E. V. Evans.	Wm. Nelson. John Knibloe. John D. Barnum.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. J. G. Brick.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	Benjamin I. Ambler. †Wm. H. Bates. T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Frank Tucker. †George N. Wise. †Wm. E. Maher.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton,	St. Mary's, †Rev. G. E. Quaile.	George T. Bonner. F. H. Cabot. H. V. B. Nash.
Clifton,	St. John's, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	James M. Davis. Geo. J. Greenfield.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†Gouverneur Kemble. W. H. Haldane. †Daniel Butterfield.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	Romer Gillis. Frank Balken. †Frederick Booth.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	Henry S. Rapelye. †Thomas R. Hodye. Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater,	St. Paul's, †Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.	†Henry Stewart. H. C. Johnston, M.D. †John B. Newhall.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. F. N. Strader.	†David Watkins.
Eltingville,	Holy Comforter, Southfield, Rev. Cecil P. Wilson.	
Fishkill,	Trinity,	Oliver W. Barnes. †John D. Fouquet. Wm. T. Blodgett.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.	†John M. Toucey. Charles de Rham, Jr. W. E. Rogers.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†Chas. M. Vail. †Ambrose S. Murray, Jr. Campbell Stewart.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	Geo. F. Appleton, M.D. †George Askew. Leonard Stock, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	†George W. Burr. James G. Reick. †Gerald M. West.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.	Daniel Coe. Hiram Weed. Paul Terpenning.
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. †Charles W. Larned.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	†James Roosevelt. S. Nicholson Kane. †Henry S. Hoyt.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas'. †Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Charles Eddison. Eugene Elsworth. †Samuel Goodman.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	John Wilson. Robert H. Johnston. Stephen S. Smith.
	St. John's.	
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	Oswald Sanderson. †Girard C. W. Lowery. Geo. E. Ide.
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	†Leroy Monroe. Stephen E. Keeler.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Franz S. Cutler. John D. Fitch. Benjamin W. Valentine.
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. W. G. W. Anthony.	Andrew Rockefeller. H. E. Sagendorf. †Montgomery Queen.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German,	John F. Olfers. Henry W. Sackett. Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	†D. Maitland Armstrong. †Wm. S. Phillips. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Thos. Burgess, D.D.	†Winthrop Sargent. W. E. Verplanck. †Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	†Henry W. Wiggins. †T. K. DeWitt. Nelson Knapp.
Millbrook,	Grace, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	R. H. Mitchell. John D. Wing. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	John Townsend. C. W. Weston. Chas. E. Stott.
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. D. T. Howell.	Abraham Olmsted. †Eli W. Fairchild.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. †Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	†James Henry Jenkins. John Long. †Daniel W. Lapham.
	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	†A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. †Herman Drisler.
New Brighton,	Christ, †Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	N. S. Walker. Davison Brown. †John L. Randle.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew.	†Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. Wm. Foster. †Wm. D. Odell.
	St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	†James Chadwick. L. S. Straw. †Charles Coldwell.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Rufus Emery.	†James W. Fowler. James J. Logan. Thomas Edwards.
Newcastle,	St. Mark's, Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson.	
New City,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†Richard Lathers. Newberry D. Thorne. Lawrence D. Huntington.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew	J. A. Harper. J. Blackburn Miller.
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†Thos. Dimond. †J. V. V. Olcott. †C. F. Hoffman, Jr.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	†James E. Morgan. †Thomas Gregory. Hugh Nesbitt.
	Anthon Memorial, †Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D. †Rev. A. N. Henshaw, Ph.D., a.m.	Frederick D. Tappan. Edw. H. Landon. Frank Fuller.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Archangel, Rev. R. W. Kenyon.	
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. Rev. L. Bradner, a.m.	†Wm. K. Lothrop. August Belmont. John B. Ireland.
	Ascension Memorial, Rev. J. F. Steen.	John C. Hatch. †Henry Clifford. E. Franklin Smith, D.D.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	†John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, †Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. F. B. Howden, a.m.	†S. D. Babcock. †Jacob Wendell. †George Zabriskie.
	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. †Rev. J. Thompson Cole, a.m.	W. Bayard Cutting. †Henry H. Holly. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	Clarence H. Wildes. †John D. Wood. Percy R. Pyne.
	Epiphany, †Rev. J. Hutcheson.	Chas. H. Russell. †Robert Betty. †William Law.
	Grace, †Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. †Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. †Rev. R. S. Nichols, a.m.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. †George Coppell. †Francis C. Moore.
	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	†Geo. W. Horton. John Le Viness. Alberto Ulmer.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	Alfred Loweth. †Andrew DeWilde. Otis Le Roy Fowler.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. Thomas Heatley. †Charles A. Watkins.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m.	†Fred. Humphreys, M.D. †John H. Glover. David H. Decker.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	†Charles E. Hubbard. George W. Ferguson. John F. Bush.
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. Rev. W. W. Moir, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. Philip G. Sands. John B. Pine.
	Holy Faith, †Rev. Victor C. Smith.	†Wm. F. Lockwood. George S. Bell. Henry H. Sherman.
	Holy Nativity,	†Wm. E. Haws. Charles D. Baker. A. E. Phannef.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	Edward H. Kendall. †Wm. D. Lent. †Louis Boisse.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D. Rev. A. G. Cummins, a.m.	†Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. †William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor. †Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., a.m. †Rev. John Campbell, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.	†J. Romaine Brown. L. A. Rodenstein, M.D. Isaac I. Stillings.
	Mediator, Rev. George Nattress.	
	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson.	Thomas R. Horley. H. B. Ely. Frederick O. Collins.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. †Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†Orison B. Smith. †Avery B. Andrews. †Macomb G. Foster.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Ann's, †Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.	†J. Howard Reed, M.D. Geo. F. Oertel, M.D. Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Ann's, Morrisania, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	Charles H. Tucker. †John A. Keane. †Wm. H. Peirce.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. †Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. †Rev. J. F. Talcott, a.m.	Cornelius Vanderbilt. †George A. Crocker. †Henry L. Morris.
	St. Clement's, Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.	Peter J. Shults. †Chas. N. Ironside. †Geo. Gregory.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, Rev. E. W. Neil.	†E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. †Louis F. Kuhnle.
	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	†E. H. M. Sell, M.D. †George F. Quélet. †Eugene Trillard.
	St. George's, Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. Rev. F. H. Nelson, a.m. †Rev. A. N. Taft, a.m. †Rev. W. H. Garth, a.m. Rev. A. W. Stein, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. †J. Noble Stearns. †Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie. Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, a.m.	†N. S. Brinton. †William S. Young. †Nelson Millard.
	St. James', †Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m.	†William Watts Sherman. †A. F. Holly. Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. C. J. Holt.	†John McK. Camp. †W. C. Timm. John H. Eden, M.D.
	St. John Evangelist's, Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	H. R. Searles. †Wm. N. Henderson. †Edw. M. Roberts.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†Alex. L. McDonald. †J. Sprague Bard. †Frederick P. Earle.
	St. Mark's, Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.	Cornelius B. Mitchell. Zelah Van Loan.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†George R. Schieffelin. James Rogers. †Philip Hone Many.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	†Wm. W. L. Voorhis. †Geo. H. Owen. †Matthew F. Norton.
	St. Mary the Virgin, †Rev. T. McKee Brown. Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m. †Rev. J. A. Staunton, a.m. Rev. R. R. Upjohn, a.m.	Haley Fiske. †G. B. Prentice, M.D. †Wm. B. Fletcher.
	St. Matthew's, Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	†J. H. Falconer. Ira B. Stewart. †Edward Barnes.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. George S. Pratt, a.m. †Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	†John A. Beall. Jos. B. Wilkinson, Jr. Charles E. Tripler.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. F. Humphries.	A. R. Searles. †James S. Brinckerhoff. Geo. H. Budlong.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	†E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	Henry A. Coster. Edw. C. Potter. †S. Duncan Marshall.
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. Jerome B. Peterson. †Wm. N. Johnson.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. C. R. Treat.	†George W. Quintard. †James A. Robinson. †F. R. Seagrist.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Thomas',	†Daniel T. Hoag.
	†Rev. John W. Brown, D.D.	†George M. Miller.
	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m.	Roswell P. Flower.
	†Rev. John Huske, a.m.	
	†Rev. N. A. Seagle, a.m.	
	Transfiguration,	Elijah P. Smith.
	Rev. Geo. H. Houghton, D.D.	James S. Day.
		Edw. A. Quintard.
	Trinity,	†S. P. Nash.
	†Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	†S. V. R. Cruger.
	†Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	†Elihu Chauncey.
	†Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m.	
	†Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	†Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m.	
	†Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	
	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	Rev. H. Baumann, a.m.	
	†Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m.	
	Rev. S. S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	†Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, a.m.	
	Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	
	Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. DuHamel, a.m.	
	Rev. G. A. McK. Dyess, a.m.	
	Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Rev. A. C. Monk, a.m.	
	†Rev. G. W. Sargent, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	†James O. Taylor.
	†Rev. A. S. Hull.	William Sherwood.
		Wm. F. Johnes.
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	†David Clarkson.
	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Delano C. Calvin.
	†Rev. Karl Schwartz, a.m.	Stuart F. Randolph.
	Rev. J. M. Neifert, a.m.	
North Castle,	St. Stephen's.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
North Salem,	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Henry Lobdell. †Charles E. Keeler. †Geo. F. Godfrey.
Nyack,	Grace, †Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	†Wm. Alex. Smith. James Campbell. †G. H. Crawford.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	George Wright. †Alexander Hall. H. B. St. John.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	H. H. Hawes. Jas. W. Husted. †Peter Case.
Pelham,	Christ, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	John R. Beecroft. F. Carles Merry. †John C. Hazen.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, Rev. C. W. Bolton.	†J. Raymond Smith. Howard Scribner. W. H. Sparks.
Piermont,	Christ, †Rev. F. W. Denys.	Floyd Bailey. Henry A. Blauvelt. Charles C. Main.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, Rev. W. C. Grubbe.	Henry C. Wilber, M.D. Winfield S. Funk.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's.	Wright Devine. Samuel Hastings. Harvey Bullock.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. S. A. Weikert.	†George Cornwell. A. Edw. Tower. Sylvester Pier.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	D. Porter Lord. †Robert Sanford. Chas. P. Tompkins.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Geo. C. Cox.	R. F. Wilkinson. †Edgar B. Taylor. †W. Hanlon.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. John R. Lambert.	Laurence Timpson. John Hobbs. Charles E. House.
	St. Paul's, Tivoli, †Rev. A. H. Brown.	David A. Clarkson. †Edw. de P. Livingston. C. A. Pritchard.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	John Jacob Astor. Geo. N. Miller. Ernest H. Crosby.
Richmond,	St. Andrew's, Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	Harmon B. Taylor. Wm. A. Johnson. Crowel M. Seguine.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	Charles V. Ryon. Stephen Bailey.
Rossville,	St. Luke's, †Rev. C. J. Adams.	Joseph S. Decker. R. Henry Golder, M.D. James A. Laforge.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Aug. Wiggin. Samuel K. Satterlee. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	Charles Clum. †H. King Sturdee. John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. †Benjamin Knower. †Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, †Rev. Francis Chase.	†L. C. Popham. †Charles K. Fleming. Cornelius B. Fish.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', †Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, †Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	W. H. Helm, M.D. †Gilbert M. Todd. †S. G. Ellegood.
	Trinity, †Rev. George W. Ferguson.	Geo. D. Arthur. Wm. H. Barlow. Edwin L. Todd.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Isaac Purdy. †T. S. Purdy. Wm. R. Strong.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's,	W. B. Dinsmore. Francis G. Landon. †H. C. Barker.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	W. G. Hamilton. H. R. Sloat. †Herman A. Clark.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. J. S. Spencer.	Wm. Gihon. John Webber. †D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. A. H. Redding.	†Josiah F. Kendall. Benjamin F. Wallace. Howard H. Morse.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †H. M. Underhill. Samuel B. Jones.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	†E. C. Kent. †Casimir de Rham.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. John Anketell.	Chas. W. Sadlier. Herbert Taylor. †Frederick E. Whitney.
Wappinger's Falls,	Zion, †Rev. Prescott Evarts.	†Wm. H. Reese. Irving Grinnell. †Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Thomas P. Fowler. B. F. Vail. E. M. Reynolds.
West New Brighton,	Ascension, †Rev. P. Harrower. Rev. Edward Bell, a.m.	DeWitt Stafford. †George M. Lawrence. †Lewis F. Whitin.
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Eugene R. Durkee. †J. Jewell Smith.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	†H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. †Chas. W. Whitney. †C. H. Tibbits.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wilmot,	St. John's, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†Clark Davis. †Robert C. Archer. †George Bitters.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. Elias Lyon.	†Wm. Pierpoint. Samuel Hayward. †Samuel Mason.
	St. Andrew's, Rev. J. E. Freeman.	Mario Lorini. Burton D. Bagley. Chas. A. Ashmead.
	St. John's, †Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.	†Walter H. Paddock. P. J. Elting. †W. C. Hastings.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	†Jas. W. Raynor. James B. Dickson. James W. Bowden, M.D.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

†Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D., Chaplain of the Children's Fold.
†Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
†Rev. George F. Clover, Assistant Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
†Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
†Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
†Rev. W. O. Embury, Chaplain of the House of Mercy.
Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
†Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
†Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. H. R. Hulse, Cathedral Mission, New York.
†Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
†Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
†Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society, New York.
†Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
Rev. C. H. Malcom, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.

Rev. Brockholst Morgan, General Agent of City Mission Society.
†Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.
†Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. A. H. Ormsbee, Missionary, Grace, Monroe.
Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.
†Rev. A. H. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. Philip Schuyler, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., Missionary, City Mission Society, New York.
†Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
†Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
Rev. Frederick Thompson, Missionary, St. Paul's, Pleasant Valley.
†Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
Rev. J. C. S. Weills, Missionary, State's Prison.
Rev. Frederic Welham, Missionary, St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	138
Number not so represented	19
Number entitled to representation	157
* Number not in union with the Convention	75
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	232

* See page 41.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
Clifton	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Eltingville	Richmond,	Holy Comf., Southfield,	1866
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
(Garnerville)		Trinity,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
New Brighton	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
Newcastle	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
		Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York.....	New York,	Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Nativity,	1834
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1853
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1889
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania,	1869
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810‡
North Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem.....	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A

* Consolidated 1894. † Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.
‡ Consolidated 1890.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Piermont	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Tivoli,	1817
		Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rossville	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Wilmot	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

Note.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Callicoon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Clifton	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Garretson's	Richmond	Grace Chapel.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Greenburgh	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kingston	Ulster	Holy Cross.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Ladentown	Rockland	Chapel.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.
New York	New York	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler (Bellevue).
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd (Gen. Theo. Sem.).
		Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island).
		Grace Chapel.
		Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holyrood, Inwood.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).
		Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St.
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel (Swedish).
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' (W. 46th St.)

Place.	County.	Church.
New York	New York	St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. David's Chapel.
		St. Elizabeth (Cancer Hospital).
		St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.
		St. James' Chapel, Mount Hope.
		St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St.
		St. Luke's Hospital.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Saviour's Chapel (House of Mercy).
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Sherwood Park	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's.
Tilly Foster	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tottenville	Richmond	St. Stephen's.
Tomkins Cove	Rockland	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS,
Wednesday, September 29, 1897.

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Incarnation, Madison Avenue and Thirty-fifth Street, in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Right Rev. T. U. Dudley, D.D., Bishop of Kentucky, who was assisted in the service and in the administration by the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, Rector of the Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Convention, and the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Charles Gore, Canon of Westminster Abbey, preached the sermon.

In the absence of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Secretary, the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., called the Convention to order.

The Rev. William S. Coffey, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, being the senior Presbyter present, took the chair.

Under the direction of the Chairman the Secretary called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and forty-seven answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred and two parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present the Chairman declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Huntington the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York, was unanimously elected President of the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington, appointed by the Chairman for the purpose, escorted Dr. Dix to the chair.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor the Rev. Canon Gore was invited to occupy a seat on the platform during the sessions of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D., a similar courtesy was extended to the Bishop of Kentucky.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester a similar courtesy was extended to the Archdeacon of Bermuda.

On motion of the Rev. F. M. S. Taylor the Rev. E. B. Rice was invited to a seat in the Convention.

The House then took a recess for one hour.

On reassembling the reading of the rules of order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. Dr. Cady.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Mansfield the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

On motion of the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was elected Treasurer by a unanimous vote.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society; the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern; and the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, of Trinity Parish, New York, as Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.

The chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Mr. J. Noble Stearns. Mr. Jacob Wendell.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler. Mr. William Watts Sherman.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D. Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
The Rev. Pascal Harrower. Mr. Francis L. Stetson.
The Rev. Lea Luquer. Mr. John B. Pine.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. Rufus Emery. The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin. Mr. Lewis C. Popham.
Mr. James Pott, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. George A. Crocker.
Mr. J. V. V. Olcott. Mr. J. Abner Harper.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D. Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent. Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D. Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.
Lay Vote: The Rev. William F. Lewis. Mr. John H. Glover.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote:	The Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	Mr. Robert Dinwiddie.
Lay Vote:	The Rev. Charles J. Holt.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.

For Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote:	The Rev. Prescott Evarts.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Lay Vote:	The Rev. L. H. Schwab.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

For Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote:	The Rev. G. H. Bottome.	Mr. William D. Lent.
Lay Vote:	The Rev. Thomas Hughes, D.D.	Mr. Macomb G. Foster.

The Secretary presented the following communication from the Bishop of the Diocese:

10 Washington Square, St. Michael and All Angels' Day.

My Dear Dr. Harris:—A sharp attack of the grippe has driven me to my bed, which as yet my physician forbids me to leave. Under these circumstances it will be impossible for me to attend the Convention to-day, and I am not very sanguine as to being able to reach it to-morrow. May I ask you to express my sincere regrets to my brethren of the Clergy and Laity, and the assurance of the affectionate regard with which I am,

Their disabled servant,

Henry C. Potter.

The Secretary presented a communication from Mr. William Bispham, President of the Church Club, tendering the use of the club rooms to the members of the Convention.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the fund herewith present their report for the year ending with the Convention of 1897:

Receipts.

Balance in American Exchange National Bank, Sept. 30, 1896	$2,404 34
Contributions (Church Collections)	6,212 56
Carried forward	$8,616 90

Brought forward		$8,616 90
Donations:		
Miss Ellen Collins	$10 00	
Mrs. Julia Merritt	100 00	
Mr. James C. Fargo	25 00	
Mrs. Alice E. Shoenberger	25 00	
Mr. W. H. Cady	15 00	
"Z"	100 00	
Miss M. S. Stanton	5 00	
Mrs. Eliza Gill	5 00	
Anonymous	5 00—	290 00
Mortgages:		
On account Principal J. G. Swaine		900 00
Legacy:		
Under the will of Elizabeth Fogg		11,111 11
Interest:		
On the Fogg legacy accrued at the time of its payment to the fund		3,239 07
On Mortgages	$7,957 24	
On Trust Co. balances	152 90—	8,110 14
Rents:		
Eighty-third Street house	999 96	
Sixty-ninth Street tenement, *net*, from April 20, 1897 to September 1st	442 35—	1,442 31
Life Insurance:		
Premiums refunded		130 05
Trust Company:		
Deposits withdrawn		500 00
		$34,339 58
PAYMENTS.		
Beneficiaries:		
Aged and Infirm Clergymen	$10,970 25	
Widows and Orphans	4,815 71	
Life Insurance of Clergymen	2,977 80—	$18,763 76
Real Estate:		
Taxes, Gerard Avenue land	59 92	
Taxes, Eighty-third Street house	245 40	
Water Tax, Sixty-ninth Street tenement	47 00	
Foreclosure Costs, Sixty-ninth Street tenement	711 81	
Repairs, Eighty-third Street House	44 50—	1,108 63
General Expenses:		
Treasurer's allowance	600 00	
Treasurer's expenses	113 77	
Secretary's expenses	86 14—	799 91
Trust Company:		
Deposits made		11,511 11
Balance in American Exchange National Bank, Sept. 16, 1897		2,156 17
		$34,339 58

The total investments reported to last Convention were			$198,205 94
Since then, investments have been *decreased* by payment on Swaine mortgage			900 00
			$197,305 94
And *increased,* as follows :			
By addition to deposits in Trust Co.	$11,011 11		
By addition to cost of Real Estate, as follows :			
Taxes, Gerard Avenue property	59 92		
Costs, in foreclosure of Pietro Indelli mortgage	711 81—	$11,782 84	
			209,088 78
To which, add balance in bank			2,156 17
And the total of the three funds, is			$211,244 95

Credited as follows—

Fund for *Aged and Infirm Clergymen :*			
Bonds and mortgages	$155,583 33		
Real estate (three pieces)	34,827 67		
Cash in Trust Co	4,603 71		
Cash in Bank	141 41—	$195,156 12	
Fund for *Widows and Orphans :*			
Bond and mortgage	3,333 34		
Cash in Trust Co	3,703 70		
Cash in Bank	1,462 61—	8,499 65	
Fund to facilitate *Life Insurance for Clergymen :*			
Bond and mortgage	3,333 33		
Cash in Trust Co	3,703 70		
Cash in Bank	552 15—	7,589 18	
			$211,244 95

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES.

Aged and Infirm Clergymen	27	(Increase 2.)
Widows and Orphans	36	(Increase 2.)
Life Insurance	48	(Increase 3.)

The accrued interest received with the Elizabeth Fogg legacy, has been treated as "Income," and used in paying the allowances to Beneficiaries.

In foreclosing the mortgage on the premises at 325 West 69th Street (Pietro Indelli), a loss of $607.64 in interest was incurred from the time of default until possession of the property was gained. With this exception, all income due the fund during the past year has been collected.

The Gerard Avenue property produces no income. Efforts will be made to sell the land.

The Trustees have found it possible to maintain the full allowances to Beneficiaries of the Life Insurance Fund. The allowances to Widows and Orphans have been increased from one-half of the original amounts granted, to *three-quarters* of those amounts, for the year ending with the Convention of 1898, and the Treasurer has been authorized to use so much of the *Principal* at the credit of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund as may be needed to maintain these payments during the year. The Trustees were enabled to make the increase by reason of Mrs. Elizabeth Fogg's bequest.

Special donations for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund would be gratefully received by the Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,
J. H. HEWSON,
ANSON PHELPS STOKES,
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,
R. B. DODSON,
BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK.

NEW YORK, *September* 29, 1897.

The Rev. Frank M. S. Taylor presented the following resolution, which on motion was adopted :

Resolved, That the committee appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese to confer with the trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, be continued until the next year, and that the Bishop be requested to appoint a member of the committee in place of the Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D., deceased.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D., to fill the vacancy on said committee.

The Secretrary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 27, 1897.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of $50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of $121,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to

the church or for a Mission Church. An addition of $12,000 to this Endowment Fund has been made lately by Miss Caroline Talman.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of $9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory at Verplank's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Building at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church. A considerable addition to the Church Building has been made this year.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of $5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of $5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of $4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to $50,000. It amounts at this date to $14,503.66.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of $200,000 to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

It is recommended that provision be made for the creation of a fund, the income to be used for the repair and preservation of buildings belonging to the small churches in the country districts of the Diocese. This corporation has been compelled to refuse to take title to many such churches, which for many reasons it was desirable that it should hold, because the means for their support did not seem available, and it had no general fund from which to draw for that purpose. It is not proposed from this fund that provision be made for maintaining services, but only to provide the small sum necessary to repair the structures and for insurance against fire.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, William Alexander Smith and William Watts Sherman, will expire October 1, 1897, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The Treasurer's report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of four hundred and ten thousand seven hundred and six dollars and ninety cents.

Income received and paid out, nine thousand eight hundred and forty-one dollars and eighty-three cents.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of Messrs. William Alexander Smith, J. Pierpont Morgan, and George R. Schieffelin.

Dated NEW YORK, *September* 27, 1897.

Henry Lewis Morris,
Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 27, 1897:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.
Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler, at 5% on property Ave. B, 17th and 18th St., New York City $50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887..... 2,500 00

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, 6%..... ..... $4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church..... 252 40

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary, or otherwise, to officiate, and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, 6%	$2,000 00
" " Carmon & Yates, 5%	3,000 00
	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector and Treasurer of St. Mary's Church	270 00

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford, Westchester County, New York. Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, 6%	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rev. Lea Luquer, Rector	300 00

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of James Shanley, 6%	$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rev. Lea Luquer, Rector	30 00

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in $5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¾	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to F. G. King, Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester	222 84

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated Feb. 11, 1895.

Principal.

Invested in West Shore Railroad Company 4% First Mortgage Bonds	$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church.....	180 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894. Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of $50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report...	$13,843 07	Invested in Hillery Bond and Mtge. on New York City property at 5% interest	$1,652 50
Income received.....	660 59	Cash on deposit in Union Trust Co., 3% interest...	12,000 00
		Lincoln Bank	851 16
	$14,503 66		$14,503 66

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1897.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Temple Israel, of Harlem, 4½%.....	$95,000 00	
Accrued interest, May 18 to May 20, 1897.....	23 75—	$95,023 75
John Schuback, 4½%.....	75,000 00	
Accrued interest, June 1 to July 23, 1897	487 50—	75,487 50
Cash in Union Trust Company, 2%.....		29,400 00
" " Lincoln National Bank		88 75
		$200,000 00

Income.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church.....	$871 94

(First income on mortgage investments is due December 1, 1897.)

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Deed of Trust, dated April 15, 1891		$98,000 00	
" " " " 24, 1894		10,600 00	
" " " " 25, 1897		12,000 00—	$120,600 00
Add—			
Premium in sale of $16,000 Oregon Short Line 6% Bonds, per authority of Executive Committee.		2,605 17	
Less—			
Loss in sale of $10,000 Knickerbocker Ice Co. 5% Bonds, per authority of Executive Committee	$325 00		
Loss in sale of $15,000 Kansas Pacific Railway 6% Bonds, per authority of Executive Committee	1,406 25—	1,731 25—	873 92
Total Fund			$121,473 92

Invested in—

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company 2d Mortgage 7% Bonds			$12,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company, Sinking Fund 7% Bonds			10,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, $13,429—par value—bought at 89¾			12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company:			
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization—par value of old bonds		$15,000 00	
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—received.			
750—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—purchased at 67½—cost		506 25	
$12,000			
Carried forward		$15,506 25	$34,052 50

Brought forward	$15,506 25	$34,052 50
8,250—1st Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, 82½ shares—received.		
50—1st Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock, ½ share purchased at 45½—cost	22 75—	15,529 00
$8,300		
Bond and Mortgage of Winthrop A. Chanler, on property No. 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%		10,000 00
Part Bond and Mortgage of Mary E. Carmon and Sarah J. Yates, on property 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5%		4,500 00
Part Bond and Mortgage of Mary Hillery on property No. 264 W. 71st Street, New York City, 5%		347 50
Cash on deposit in Union Trust Co., 3%	$3,000 00	
" " Central Trust Co., 2% $28,000		
" " " " 1½%. 14,000—	42,000 00	
" " Lincoln Bank	12,044 92—	57,044 92
		$121,473 92

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church	5,214 35

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of—		
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	$2,500 00	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	252 40	
" Rev. Dr. Creighton	270 00	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	5,214 35	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	300 00	
Gift of John Jay	30 00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington	222 84	
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck	180 00	
" " St. James' Church	871 94—	$9,841 53
Amount of income added to principal of—		
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City		660 59
Total		$10,502 12

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER AS PER FOREGOING STATEMENTS.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund	$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	4,206 82
" Rev. Dr. Creighton	5,000 00
Carried forward	$59,206 82

Brought forward		$59,206 82
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	$120,600 00	
" " " "	873 92—	121,473 92
Legacy of William P. Woodcock		5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay		500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington		5,000 00
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City		14,503 66
" " St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y		4,500 00
" " St. James' Church, New York City		200,000 00
Total		$410,184 40

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 27, 1897.

Balance, September 28, 1896			$15,361 57
Receipts.			
Sale of $10,000 Knickerbocker Ice Company 5% Bonds at 98¾ and Commission, per authority of Executive Committee.	$9,862 50		
Less accrued interest	187 50—	$9,675 00	
Sale of Oregon Short Line 6% Bonds—			
$14,000 at 118⅝ and Commission	16,590 00		
2,000 " 118¾ " "	2,372 50		
per authority of Executive Committee.	$18,962 50		
Less accrued interest	357 33—	18,605 17	
Sale of $15,000 Kansas Pacific Railway Co. 6% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds at 90¾ and Commission, per authority of Executive Committee		13,593 75	
From Treasurer—St. James' Church, account of Endowment Fund		200,000 00	
Income received on investments		10,502 12	
Gift of Caroline Talman		12,000 00—	264,376 04
			$279,737 61
Payments.			
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Temple Israel of Harlem, at 4½%	$95,000 00		
Accrued interest paid May 18th to May 20, 1897	23 75—	$95,023 75	
John Schuback at 4½%	75,000 00		
Accrued interest paid June 1st to July 23, 1897	487 50—	75,487 50	
Income paid to beneficiaries		9,841 53—	$180,352 78
Balance: Union Trust Company		$44,400 00	
Balance: Central Trust Company		42,000 00	
Balance: Lincoln National Bank		12,984 83—	99,384 83

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Thomas E. Tripler, Avenue B, 17th Street, New York City, 5%		$50,000 00	
Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%		10,000 00	
Carmon & Yates, 296 Mott Avenue, New York City, 5%		7,500 00	
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Avenue, New York City, 6%		11,706 82	
Mary Hillery, 264 West 71st Street, New York City, 5%		2,000 00	
Temple Israel of Harlem, North West corner 5th Avenue and 125th Street	$95,000 00		
Accrued interest	23 75—	95,023 75	
John Schuback, North West corner 89th Street and Columbus Avenue	75,000 00		
Accrued interest	487 50—	75,487 50	

Railroad Bonds.

$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Co., 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, registered, purchased at 89¾		17,052 50	

Cash on Hand.

Lincoln National Bank	$1,984 83			
Union Trust Co., 3%	$15,000 00			
Union Trust Co., 2%	29,400 00—	44,400 00		
Central Trust Co., 2%	28,000 00			
Central Trust Co., 1½%	14,000 00—	42,000 00—	99,384 83—	$368,155 40

Bonds Given to the Trustees.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry., 2d Mortgage 7% Bonds, registered		$12,000 00	
West Shore RR., 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds, registered		4,500 00	
Western Union Telegraph Co., S. F., 7% Bonds, registered		10,000 00	
Erie Railroad Co.:			
New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western RR., 2d Consolidated Mortgage, 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization—par value of old bonds	$15,000 00		
Carried forward	$15,000 00	$26,500 00	$368,155 40

	Brought forward.....	$15,000 00	$26,500 00	$368,155 40
	New Securities.			
$11,250	—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—received			
750	—New General Lien 3% to 4% Bonds—bought at 67½—cost.	$506 25		
$12,000				
$8,250	—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock—82½ shares—received			
50	—First Preferred 4% non-cumulative stock—½ share purchased at 45½—cost	22 75—	15,529 00—	42,029 00
$8,300	Grand Total.....			$410,184 40
	Grand Total Market Value Estimated..			410,706 90

WM. WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September* 27, 1897.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEX. SMITH,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*

On motion of the Secretary the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. Wm. Alexander Smith, and Mr. Wm. Watts Sherman were elected Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention for the term of four years to succeed themselves.

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1897.

We begin this report with a note of thanksgiving. Laud and honor to the Lord of the harvest! Grateful greetings to all who have furthered our hope with their gifts and prayers! We are mindful also of the Society's missionaries and lay helpers whose praise is in the congregation of Christ's poor. Ours has been the plan of the work; theirs has been the work itself.

The summary attached to this report shows, as nearly as figures can show, what has been done during the past year in the Society's various departments of service. Our missionaries have ministered at 4,658 religious services; cele-

brated the Holy Communion 414 times in public and 323 times in private; baptized 479 children and 68 adults; presented 188 candidates for Confirmation; solemnized 32 marriages; officiated at 162 funerals; made 77,042 visits, and distributed 24,386 books. The summary also includes, among other statistics, the number of teachers and scholars in our schools, and the number of homeless women and children provided with a temporary shelter.

Our regular staff of Clergy, which has varied in number from twelve to sixteen, has undergone some changes during the past year. The Rev. Floyd Appleton, after five and a half months' of thoroughly acceptable service, resigned the chaplaincy of the City Prison and Ludlow Street Jail, November 15th, to take up parochial work in another diocese, and the vacancy was thereupon filled by the transfer of the Rev. William Lindsay from the House of Refuge. The Rev. Henry St. George Young, missionary for many years to Bellevue Hospital, where his rare spirit of sympathy and self-effacement had so large a room and filled it so well with works of mercy, resigned his position June 1st, though from time to time since then he has represented the Society at various institutions in the city and on the Islands. The Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt, formerly our missionary to the Jefferson Market and Essex Market Prisons, House of Detention for Witnesses, etc., was appointed June 1st to succeed Mr. Young as chaplain of Bellevue Hospital. The connection of the Rev. Hugh Maguire with the City Hospital was terminated June 1st, and since then he has been on duty at the Penitentiary and the Workhouse. At the same time the Rev. C. C. Proffitt was relieved of duty at the Workhouse and placed in charge of our Mission at the City Hospital, in addition to the work in which he has been engaged for many years at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd and the Almshouse. The Rev. Julius Gassauer having, on the 7th of June, resigned the chaplaincy of the House of Refuge, where his earnestness, particularly in preparing a class for Confirmation, had borne good fruit, the Rev. G. E. Purucker was engaged to fill the vacancy temporarily and also to assist the Chaplain of the City Hospital. Some of our clergy have willingly accepted additions to their already large tasks in order to coöperate with the Society in holding its ground and extending its work at times when its revenues have not permitted an increase of expenses. The General Agent has acted as substitute for two missionaries absent, each for a month, on their vacations, and during other months he has officiated on Wednesdays and Fridays at St. Barnabas' Chapel.

We have been fortunate in the number and efficiency of our volunteer helpers. At no other time, so far as we know, have so many earnest men and women given their personal services to the Society without cost to its treasury. Grace Parish, in particular, has favored us with much valued help. From that parish alone the Rev. Melville K. Bailey, the Rev. Joseph A. Leighton, Ph.D., the Rev. Henry Wadleigh, the Rev. James Le Baron Johnson, the Rev. Carroll Perry, the Rev. Eliot White, the Rev. Chauncey H. Blodgett, the Rev. Edward M. Parrott, Jr., and Mr. Anthony M. Menkel, Lay-reader, have come to us from time to time with the free-will offering of their spare hours. Mr. Richard H. Wevill, Mr. Henry W. Ruffner, and Mr. Archibald E. Montgomery, candidates for Holy Orders and Lay-readers, have also generously volunteered their services at different times during the past year without salary. It is a

pleasure to mention others of like temper who have worked along some of the same lines, though not under the Society's guidance. A number of ladies and gentlemen of Calvary Parish, belonging to its Archdeaconry Committee, have continued their loving efforts to do good at the City Prison and at Bellevue Hospital; from fifteen to twenty parishioners of Grace-Emmanuel Church have taught Sunday-school classes of feeble-minded children on Randall's Island; the ladies of St. Elizabeth's Guild have been unabating in their kind attentions to the sick and the aged inmates of the Almshouse; not a few young men of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, under the direction of Mr. John Seely Ward, Jr., have made weekly visits to hospitals and prisons; the ladies of the Prison Guild have continued their sewing class in the women's department, and their weekly service of song in the boys' department, of the City Prison. It is certainly a sign of promise to the Church when busy men and women, outside of her ministry as well as within it, give such proof of a missionary spirit, and we are hopeful that such volunteers will never be lacking in the years to come.

Another cause of thankfulness is the fresh proof of sympathy which came to us some months ago in response to our appeal for a special fund to meet a deficiency and avert a reduction of work. In that appeal, dated February 25th, it was announced that church collections and other contributions had not increased, though they had not fallen off, and that the Society's expenses were exceeding its receipts at the rate of $6,700 a year, due

1. To the gift of a new Mission House (God's Providence Mission), involving an annual expense of..... $3,500 00
2. To the transfer of the Italian Mission, the annual expenses (exclusive of an expenditure of $500, provided for by a special gift), amounting to..... 2,000 00
3. To the termination of a regular annual subscription by the recent death of a benefactress..... 1,200 00

We are glad to report that the contributions received in response to the appeal amounted to $5,152, and that Trinity Parish added $700 to its already generous appropriation in aid of the Society's work for the ensuing year. Meantime the scale of expenses has been adjusted to meet the requirements of the situation.

The Treasurer reports that he has received from all sources during the past year $63,645.57. This sum includes the following: Church collections, including an annual grant of $2,800 from Trinity Parish, $18,927.76; contributions, $20,204.62; legacy, $10,000; rents, dividends, interest on investment, $8,986.02. *The Mission News*, published monthly by the Society in the interest of mission work in the city, brought us in $1,243.71, and more than paid its expenses. Other sums, received for special objects—Church festivals and Fresh Air—will be specified further on in this report.

Our two annual Missionary meetings were attended by large and responsive congregations. The first was held at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, on Sunday evening, November 22d, and the second at Grace Church, Broadway, on Sunday evening, December 6th. The Bishop of the Diocese presided and made an address at each. Other addresses were made—at the first meeting by the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., the Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., the

Rev. C. DeWitt Bridgman, D.D., and William H. Sage. Esq.; and at the second meeting, by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., the Rev. William M. Grosvenor, and Police Commissioner Andrews. The work of the Society was also presented at both meetings by the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, the General Agent, and by the Superintendent.

We have abundant evidence that that work, under the divine blessing, has attained a more than ordinary growth of usefulness during the past year, especially at our Chapels and Mission Houses. At public institutions we minister for the most part to moving processions. But among the homes of the poor we have a more hopeful constituency and a longer time in which to deepen good impressions.

No work is more urgent or more pressing than the Church's Mission to the tenement house children, whose physical and moral environment is a constant menace. We have on our rolls two thousand such children. They belong to our Sunday-schools, industrial schools, kindergartens, boys' and girls' clubs, and other organizations. When they first put themselves under our care they are, with few exceptions, ignorant and dirty and undisciplined. They are then indeed a kind of reflex, as they are a product of deplorable conditions. But they are not slow to learn, and nothing can be more beautiful than the transformation which many of them quickly undergo. It is not too much to say that the great majority of these children owe to our schools, not only their first instruction in sound doctrine, their first lesson in reverence, their first taste for cleanliness, and their first aspiration after knowledge and goodness, but also their first and best guidance toward good citizenship. If the City Mission had no other *raison d'être* it would still deserve a most liberal support for what it does toward educating and uplifting the child-life of deep poverty's homes.

The past year's record of St. Ambrose's Chapel, in Thompson Street, has more than ever proved the wisdom of the former vestry in transferring the property of old St. Ambrose's Parish to the City Mission Society. From its congregation thirty-seven candidates have lately been presented for Confirmation. The Sunday-school has maintained its high standard. The Kindergarten has gathered into its classes a goodly number of children whose principal school was formerly the streets. The district visitor from the Eighth Ward Mission has continued to be a helpful coadjutor to the minister in charge by visiting poor families of the neighborhood, which seems to be more and more taking on the appearance of an Italian colony. Mr. Henry Arden has kindly presented a cabinet organ to the Chapel for use in the adjoining Parish Building. A bazaar, organized by the people of the Chapel, has added a hundred dollars to a fund for its charitable work.

The congregation and the Sunday School of the Chapel of the Messiah, East 95th Street, have grown in numbers during the past year, and we trust they have also grown in grace. The Minister in charge recently presented for Confirmation a class of seventy-nine, the largest in the history of the Chapel, and the largest—it may be of some interest to mention—ever confirmed by the officiating Bishop, the Right Reverend Dr. Capers of South Carolina, acting in behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese. The district visitor, whom a thoughtful appropriation of one hundred and sixty dollars by the City Committee of Grace Church has enabled us to employ for some months, has rendered no

small help in connection with the work of visiting the five hundred children of the Sunday School at their homes, and this help has been especially timely in view of an accident which happened to the Minister in charge one day last winter and obliged him partly to suspend his pastoral visits for a season, though it did not prevent him from ministering in the sanctuary. Some months ago members of the congregation presented to the Chapel a choir stall which had been tastefully designed and made for the chancel at a cost of $50.

Many strange tongues are represented in the congregations to which the City Mission ministers at its thirty stations in tenement districts and in public institutions, but all the regular services which it maintains are in English, with the exception of those at the Church of San Salvatore, where Italian is the language in use. Since its transfer to this Society the Italian Mission has well sustained its reputation for good works. Its Sunday morning congregation, largely composed of men, numbers from 400 to 500 attentive worshippers. In its Sunday-school, both because it is difficult to find competent and willing teachers who can speak Italian, and because the children as a rule speak English or are eager to learn it, instruction is given in the latter tongue. A commendable feature of the Men's Club is the well-received effort to make its members more intelligent and more patriotic citizens of their adopted country. The Minister in charge and indeed every department of his work have been much encouraged by the personal and diligent coöperation of the Ladies' Auxiliary. The Mothers' Meeting has been aided by a gift of $50 from the City Committee of Grace Church. For a time in past years this useful Mission, through the courtesy of the Rector of Grace Church, held its services at old Grace Chapel. When, in 1886, St. Philip's congregation was prepared to move to West Twenty-fifth Street, the commodious Church edifice which it had occupied in Mulberry Street, near Bleecker, was purchased by Miss Catharine Lorillard Wolfe and presented to the Italian Mission. Since that time the wisdom of choosing such a place of worship for the Italians has been abundantly attested. But we were obliged to vacate it on the 1st of August, the city requiring a big part of the lot in connection with the plan for widening and extending Elm Street and awarding $67,550 for it. The plot of ground still left to the Italian Mission has the following dimensions, viz.: 89 feet, 1¾ inches on Mulberry Street by 33 feet, 10¾ inches on the south, by 85 feet, 2 inches on New Elm Street, by 17 feet, 10⅝ inches on the north. This property, however, must bear its share of assessments to meet the cost of widening Elm Street. We were fortunate enough to lease the store and basement No. 40 Bleecker Street, close by the old site, for a year and a half, at $1,500 a year. The new place of worship, appropriately fitted up, at a cost of about $500, was occupied on the Sunday after the last Service at the Church in Mulberry Street. And now the important question confronts us, Where shall the new Church edifice stand?

St. Barnabas' Chapel, in Mulberry Street, draws its congregation and Sunday-school classes chiefly from the large household of beneficiaries at St. Barnabas' House adjoining and communicating with the Chapel. Business structures are more and more invading the neighborhood, and the remaining tenement houses are occupied mostly by Italian families, many of whom belong to our Italian Mission.

Probably no department of the Society's work is better known than that of

St. Barnabas' House. The special charity to which this commodious and comfortable shelter is reserved—the temporary care of from ninety to one hundred homeless women and children—is one which does something toward meeting a most urgent need. The House is a refuge and a stepping stone. It shelters many women and children whom misfortune has driven from humble homes, and also many who have just been discharged from hospitals without means to pay for lodgings anywhere else. It helps the women to find employment and take a fresh start in the struggle to provide for themselves and their little ones. A Lodge of a dozen beds in one of the Society's buildings in Mott Street, in the rear of St. Barnabas' House, connected with it, and under the same management, has continued to be a useful annex. At no time in the history of the House has its management been more efficient than during the past year. The Deaconess in charge and her associates have brought to their task a wise and commendable devotedness; and we rejoice that they have had so experienced and able an Advisory Board as that which includes Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, Mrs. James K. Whitaker, Mrs. Browning, Miss Newbold, and Miss Edgar. The choir at St. Barnabas' Chapel is composed of some of the children who have been selected from the number longest at St. Barnabas' House and trained to commit Church hymns to memory and sing them.

In February last the New England Kitchen, established some years ago in Hudson Street at a cost of several thousand dollars, was presented by Mr. Theodore A. Havemeyer, through Professor Egleston, to the City Mission Society, and set up at St. Barnabas' House. We were glad to welcome this valuable plant with its admirable appliances for scientific cooking on a large scale, and we see in it a source of far-reaching economy and health. A reception given one day in December at St. Barnabas' House by the ladies of the Advisory Board and the Deaconess in charge brought together a considerable assembly of the clergy and laity, many of whom availed themselves of the opportunity to inspect the House, and also to take, for a similar purpose, a little journey to God's Providence Mission, in conveyances kindly provided by a friend for the occasion.

At the religious services and in the Sunday-school at God's Providence Mission many boys and girls connected with the various week-day schools of the Mission are always in attendance, and it is a significant fact that a large proportion of these young people, some of whom compose the volunteer choir at the Chapel, are of Jewish parentage, the neighborhood itself—an extremely populous one—being conspicuously Jewish. This Mission may not inappropriately be called a little branch of Domestic and Foreign Missions. Its rolls include some American names, but we find there the English speaking children of Germans, Italians, French, Hungarians, Russians, Arabians and others whom the stream of immigration has brought to our shores. The City Committee of Grace Church has kindly appropriated $80 for the temporary employment of a visitor in this polyglot district. A large and handsome Bible has been recently presented by the Misses Frey to the Chapel for its lectern. A gift of $100 from Mrs. J. D. Lawrence has enabled us to beautify the chancel. In addition to the religious services and the Sunday-school, we have at this Mission an industrial school of two hundred girls, a kindergarten numbering about eighty, a day nursery of about sixty little ones, whose mothers are at work away from home

during the day, a cooking school, a mothers' meeting, a short-hand class, a branch of the Girls' Friendly Society, in which lessons in nursing are given, a boys' club, a girls' guild, a reading-room, a free circulating library, a gymnasium, and weekly meetings of some members of the street cleaners' clubs, which aim to help the Street Cleaning Department by cautioning ignorant or careless persons against violations of the ordinance relating to that department. Some months ago the gymnasium was admirably equipped in a large room on the top floor, with funds contributed by Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, to whom we are ever grateful for the gift of the building itself. The usefulness of the gymnasium has been promoted by a gift of $20 from the City Committee of Grace Church. We are also indebted to that committee for $55 for other objects, making, with the sums specified elsewhere in this report, a total of $365, with which our work has been aided from the same source.

The Egleston Library, founded by Prof. Egleston for the use of missionaries and others connected with the City Mission, and in use in one of the rooms of the Society's building, No. 38 Bleecker Street, has met a real want, and we hope our friends will from time to time send new or second-hand books to its shelves. The St. Barnabas Free Reading-room, a large and comfortable one in the basement of the building, at the same place, has been open every week-day evening, and has been much frequented by poor young men of the neighborhood.

The special fund of $1,786.26, generously contributed for Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Easter festivals, has enabled its almoners to make those occasions peculiarly impressive and comforting to great numbers of children and others connected with our Chapels and Mission Houses, and also to great numbers of prisoners and hospital patients, to whom, in their hardship, such days of cheer are like "honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock."

The Fresh Air Fund has just had the most useful season in its history. The contributions amounted to the unusually large sum of $2,295.20. Four thousand beneficiaries, mostly women and children, including steamboat and barge excursionists, sent to groves on Long Island Sound and elsewhere, have shared the benefit of this liberal provision for their relief for a time from the heat of their narrow and badly ventilated homes in the city's most crowded neighborhoods. We are grateful to the Rethmore Home, Tenafly; the Martha Home, Sing Sing; the Pro-Cathedral Cottage, Tomkins Cove; the St. John's Fresh Air Guild, Ellenville; the Calvary Church Home, Carmel; the Babies' Convalescent Home, Sea Cliff; the Health Home, Coney Island; the Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild; the *Tribune* Fresh Air Fund; the *Journal* Excursion Fund, and others, for generous facilities, which have enabled us to extend our work much beyond the limits of our own financial resources. We desire especially to thank Mrs. J. Hull Browning for having placed Rethmore Home at our disposal for the season, and for having sheltered under its comfortable roof, at her own expense, each for a two weeks' sojourn, two hundred and twenty-five women and children sent to the Home by the Deaconess in charge of St. Barnabas' House.'

A bronze tablet of tasteful design and workmanship, placed in the sanctuary of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd by this Society, by means of funds specially contributed for the purpose, in memory of the Rev. William Glenney

French, for twenty-three years a missionary on Blackwell's Island, was unveiled at an appropriate memorial service on Wednesday afternoon, February 24th. The memorial address—of singular tenderness and power—was delivered by the Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D. from the pulpit where Mr. French had preached his last sermon on the day before his death in the eighty-second year of his age. In addition to the large congregation of men and women from the Almshouse, there was a large attendance of clergy and laity from the city, for whose convenience in crossing the East River the Commissioners of Public Charities had kindly detailed a special steamer. The Rev. Alexander McKay-Smith, D.D., formerly Archdeacon of New York, who was unavoidably prevented from leaving Washington in time to be present at the service, sent a memorial letter which the Superintendent of the Society read to the congregation. In that letter, among other tributes to the memory of our departed brother, he said "May God give the New York City Mission Society many missionaries as zealous as dear Mr. French! Beyond him in that regard they cannot go. He bore the poor not in a memorandum but deep in his heart."

It was well deserved praise. And we believe that such a spirit of loving service as that which distinguished the venerable missionary of whom it was written is no less aglow in the thoughts and endeavors of the living servants of the Cross who are translating the meaning of pure religion and undefiled to multitudes of weary and heavy laden ones in our public institutions. Some standard bearer falls, but his place is taken by another of like purpose and courage, and the work of mercy goes on. And what a work it is! In the Almshouse alone there was last year a daily average of two thousand five hundred and sixteen inmates. In the hospitals—Bellevue, Metropolitan, City, and others—where our missionaries were on duty, there was a daily average of two thousand six hundred and ninety-three patients. These statistics mean that more than fifty thousand bruised or broken lives pass through these institutions in the course of a year, and that a large proportion come into personal pastoral relations with the missionaries appointed to minister to them. They also give some hint of the large demands made upon the sympathy and patient leadership of these soldiers of the Church's advance guard. And some indication of good results is found in the class of thirty-six inmates of the Almshouse presented for Confirmation at the chapel of the Good Shepherd on Trinity Sunday.

In connection with this reference to the Society's work among the impoverished and the sick we are glad to mention that Miss Dehon has recently, at her own expense, caused the Chapel of Christ the Consoler at Bellevue Hospital, where we maintain daily services, to be surmounted by a beautiful cross designed by the architect of the Chapel edifice.

Our City Mission has continued during the past year to carry on its work at the asylums for the feeble minded and the insane on the islands. Many of the patients in the women's department in the Asylum for the insane on Ward's Island and many of the sixteen hundred patients, mostly women, on Hart's Island, are suffering from what might properly be called a mild form of insanity, or at least a form of insanity which does not prevent its victim from being gentle, obedient, and in some degree teachable. Large numbers of

these patients attend our weekly religious services. They are reverent and attentive. Their voices are heard in the responses and songs of praise as those of any large congregation at a missionary meeting where hearts are full and overflowing. And even as some charm of sound recalling happier days has once and again been known to wake reason from its swoon, so it may happen that the worship in which we join with these unfortunates may work a spell in "sweet bells jangled," and help to put them again in tune or, at least, to hush them for an interval of the soul's conscious communion with its Maker.

At the House of Refuge, on Randall's Island, our missionary has a Sunday morning service, with an address adapted to his congregation, and he also conducts three different Sunday-schools, at different hours, on Sunday afternoon. He presented for Confirmation one day last spring thirty-six young people, to whose mental and spiritual enlightenment he had given long and faithful attention. A hopeful feature of the Christian minister's work at this reformatory is the tender age of most of those who belong to his flock. A large proportion of these eight hundred juvenile delinquents, as they are called, are simply in need of a good training. Rescued, as most of them are, from the streets or from homes as open as the streets to demoralizing influences, they are brought for the first time under a discipline which puts honest skill and industry into their hands, and does something to undo the harm of their former environment and awaken motives of right conduct. Surely in such a number of future citizens and future heads of families we may well see a strong claim upon our thoughtful sympathy.

A vaster and more difficult problem lies within our prison walls. It lies there for one among many reasons because our methods are not sufficiently wise and diligent in dealing with multitudes of children of whom it may be said that almost as soon as they are born they are adrift on a stream that runs to the precipice. Our prison doors are certainly not opening inward for this class alone, but it is impossible not to see a connection between such deplorable beginnings and the startling numbers that crowd the city's jails. What are those numbers? The official report tells us that the following were the admissions to the city's cells during the past year:

	Males.	Females.
City Prison	17,048	2,412
District Prisons	36,328	9,030
Penitentiary	998	51
Workhouse	17,763	6,032
Total	72,137	17,525

To reform, while they are under lock and key, such of these offenders as have settled down to war against law and order, or to sow good seed in their hearts for growth in after days, is by no means an easy task. But the Church is not set in the world merely to give herself to easy tasks. Her richest harvests sometimes spring from stubborn soil. Besides this, the soil is not always as stubborn as it seems. Most of the law-breakers whom our missionaries find behind iron bars have not yet reached middle life; they do not yet belong to what is known as the criminal class. They have a strong downward tendency, perhaps, but there is still something in them that looks up. And never can this something that looks up have more urgent need of the Church's help than

when beset by prison perils. Yes, prison perils. The way of the transgressor is hard, and in nothing harder than in the fellowships to which it leads. Our jails are continually in danger of turning out worse criminals than they take in. Some days ago there were at the City Prison, called "The Tombs," three hundred men in two hundred and twenty-one cells, and forty boys in twenty-six cells. At the same time there were one thousand and one prisoners in seven hundred and forty-seven cells in the Penitentiary on Blackwell's Island. It is fair to suppose that the prison authorities do the best they can, but it is simply impossible for them, under such limitations, to practice anything like a wise system of classification. It other words, it often inevitably happens that some young man who is under arrest, or serving sentence for his first offence, has for cell-mate some man with whom crime has long been a trade. We are glad to report, however, though it is unhappily suggestive of the growing number of prisoners, that the new City Prison, now in course of construction, will have fifteen hundred cells, and that the new addition already begun at the Penitentiary will add three hundred and sixty-eight cells to the present number. Meantime, wherever there is a prisoner fast bound in misery and iron there is a "legate of the skies" preaching repentence and a better life.

In this work and in all its other work the City Mission Society aims to justify its title. But it is an aim that remembers the miracle of the loaves and fishes. What, it might be asked, is a little band of missionaries in such a wilderness of ignorance and suffering and shame? But faith which sees "time, through every meanest moment of it, resting on eternity," sees also in the opportunities of the passing day, and in the weak hands that take hold of them, some sign of the presence of One "without Whom labour is but lost, and with Whom little ones go forth as the mighty."

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September* 15, 1897.

September 15, 1896. to September 15, 1897.	Number of Services.	Aggregate Attendance.	Holy Communion, Public.	Holy Communion, Private.	Number of Persons Receiving Holy Communion.	Baptisms.		Number of Persons Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Visits Made by Missionaries.	Papers Distributed.	Books Distributed.	Sunday Schools.		Number of Children in the Day Nursery.	Number of Children in the Kindergartens.	Industrial Schools.		Number of Women and Children temporarily Sheltered at St. Barnabas House.	Number of Lodgings Furnished at St. Barnabas House (including Lodge in Mott Street).	Number of Meals Furnished at St. Barnabas House (including number of meals sent to Day Nursery at God's Providence Mission, from St. Barnabas House).
														Aggregate Attendance.				Aggregate Attendance.				
						Adults.	Children.							Teachers.	Scholars.			Teachers.	Scholars.			
September-October ..	412	27,465	40	46	895	2	36	...	3	16	5,343	6,290	1,489	316	3,378	1,415	653	24	596	227	2,187	8,927
October-November...	353	25,452	28	25	713	13	66	...	2	8	4,932	6,709	1,212	301	3,353	1,111	889	87	1,443	173	2,682	11,133
November-December	354	29,450	35	23	789	6	44	...	1	15	5,966	6,732	1,378	345	3,414	1,074	981	121	1,639	169	2,626	10,643
December-January...	444	40,138	52	24	1,318	2	29	...	4	12	7,004	7,730	1,902	452	6,263	924	1,443	119	1,841	167	2,737	10,368
January-February ...	357	25,784	27	27	650	1	26	...	4	18	4,897	5,330	2,442	350	4,425	712	1,340	123	1,969	151	2,439	9,148
February-March.....	394	28,809	32	33	884	32	30	...	3	20	4,715	6,837	2,082	361	4,149	667	1,168	126	1,983	160	2,205	8,250
March-April	496	39,453	49	20	1,471	4	51	...	2	18	6,864	8,683	3,315	435	4,847	880	1,556	111	1,827	168	2,602	9,930
April-May	361	23,674	33	14	709	1	34	37	1	7	4,914	5,306	2,015	235	2,884	1,012	1,528	60	688	154	2,490	9,743
May-June	367	21,449	37	19	930	3	52	151	4	9	6,385	5,927	2,260	221	2,498	1,356	1,487	52	764	117	2,689	11,083
June-July.....	400	22,678	30	41	721	2	53	...	5	19	10,582	7,766	2,379	207	2,166	1,303	1,260	47	757	176	1,852	8,451
July-August.....	326	16,377	21	27	612	2	20	...	1	7	7,503	5,387	1,960	116	969	1,168	1,499	30	812	118	1,712	7,672
August-September...	394	20,787	30	24	788	....	38	...	2	13	7,937	7,412	1,952	155	1,299	1,167	1,351	18	457	124	1,872	8,513
	4,658	321,516	414	323	10,480	68	479	188	32	162	77,042	80,109	24,386	3,494	39,645	12,789	15,155	918	14,776	1,904	28,093	113,861

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention accepts the report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, and hereby places on record its fullest sympathy with the Society's aims, and its deep sense of the responsibility which rests on all the clergy and laity of the Diocese and on every good citizen to encourage and support the Society's work:

The Rev. F. Landon Humphreys, D.D. presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, beg leave to report that during the past year no important change has taken place in the trust committed to their keeping. The receipts from investments at their disposal have enabled them to help six faithful clergymen of this diocese who are settled in parochial work and doing their duty with all diligence and zeal ; but whose incomes derived from their parishes are hardly enough for a decent maintenance.

All of these clergymen are doing good and useful work and the insufficiency of their salaries is due only to the barrenness and poverty of the fields in which they labor.

The thankfulness with which this aid is received furnishes the best evidence of the need of this fund and is the best argument for its increase and an extension of its benefits.

On account of the illness and absence abroad of the Treasurer of this fund, it is impossible to present a full report to the Convention, but the report of the Assistant Treasurer of the sums received and expended by him is herewith given, and a detailed report will be printed in the Journal of the Convention.

September 22, 1896.		*Paid :*	
Cash on hand	$1,338 18	To five beneficiaries	$625 00
Rec'd from various sources.	3,047 69	Balance :	
	$4,385 87	September 28, 1897	$3,385 87

Respectfully submitted,
F. Landon Humphreys,
Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Humphreys the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. Henry Dudley and Mr. Wm. Pierson Hamilton were elected members of the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund for the ensuing three years.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the fund in their hands is one hundred and ninety-six thousand eight hundred and forty-four dollars and seventy-nine cents ($196,844.79), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Debentures.		$55,000 00
United States Bond (4%, 1907)		1,000 00
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Bonds		11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R.R. Bonds (34), costing		31,463 75
Bonds and Mortgages on improved city property :		
Hochster	$6,000 00	
Wettereau	6,000 00	
Fanning	5,000 00	
Gunsel	25,000 00	
Caverly	8,000 00	
Adler and Herman	45,000 00—	$95,000 00
Cash		3,381 04
		$196,844 79

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East 22d Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows:

Balance, September 22, 1896		$47,994 76
Interest received :		
Sloan Bond and Mortgage	$180 00	
Fogarty Bond and Mortgage	1,500 00	
Lawson Bond and Mortgage	435 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. Bonds	200 00	
Trust Co., Dec. 31, 1896	109 19	
June 30, 1897	41 66—	$2,525 85
		$50,520 61

Investments.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage	$4,000 00	
Fogarty Bond and Mortgage	20,000 00	
Lawson Bond and Mortgage	18,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. Bonds (5)	4,528 75	
Cash	3,991 86—	$50,520 61

The Income Account is as follows:

Dr.

Balance, Dec. 22, 1896		$1,238 88
Income		
Interest on Mortgages, Hochster	$300 00	
" " Wettereau	300 00	
" " Fanning	250 00	
" " Gunsel	1,125 00	
" " Caverly	360 00	
" " Adler and Herman	2,250 00—	$4,585 00
Interest on United States Bond		40 00
Interest on New York Central Bonds		2,750 00
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds		1,260 00
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana R.R. Bonds		660 00
Interest on N. Y. Life Ins. and Trust Co.:		
Balance, Dec. 31, 1896	$22 76	
" July 1, 1897	28 48—	$51 24
Assessments on Parishes		3,073 43
		$13,758 55

Cr.

Bishop's salary, etc	$12,500 00
Stationery	19 00
Accountant	17 50
Rent of safe (2 years)	45 00
Balance	1,177 05
	$13,758 55

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but, no additions having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1898. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
G. S. BOWDOIN,
JNO. MCL. NASH,
} *Trustees.*

NEW YORK, *September* 28, 1897.

On motion of Mr. Miller the resolution appended to the report was adopted.

The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D. presented the following report.

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARMY.

The Committee appointed by the Convention of the Diocese of New York for A.D. 1896, to give such advice and counsel and such encouragement and aid as were within their power to the organization known as the Church Army, and to act in concurrence with the Bishop and Rectors and Ministers in charge, in the cautious adaptation of this movement, under a Clerical director, as a supplement to existing Parochial agencies, beg leave to report, that two meetings have been held.

At the latter of these meetings, on the seventh day of last June, an outline report was presented by the Church Army Commission, which had been appointed by the Parochial Missions Society for the United States.

This report of the Commission referred to the successful efforts made by it in awakening interest and in beginning rescue work, in the Dioceses of Massachussetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and Newark.

This Committee further report that having been asked to give "advice and counsel to the organization known as the Church Army," they desire to suggest to the latter, that, in accordance with the express terms of the resolution under which this Committee was constituted, a competent clerical director should be appointed at once to give his entire time to the work.

The necessity of making such a suggestion is urged upon this committee, not only by the reasons, sufficiently obvious one year ago, but because, first,

The Parochial Missions Society, most helpfully associated with this committee, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Convention of last year (see Journal of Convention for 1896, page 79), has relinquished all oversight of the work on and after the day immediately preceding the date of the assembling of the present Convention; thus leaving the Church Army, in this diocese, at this time, without officially recognized oversight, and because, second,

The organization of the Church Army, as at present constituted, has not shown the unity and coherence that seem essential and that might be possible under the close personal supervision of a single competent clerical leader. Your Committee are influenced in reaching this conclusion by the fact that the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Massachusetts, who have been active in the work of the Church Army, have formed a distinct organization for that diocese.

Your Committee also respectfully report that during the year past they have not been called upon, in any instance, to give "advice and *concurrence* in the adaptation of this movement, as a supplement to existing parochial agencies," as they were authorized and required to do, by the last Convention, "whenever and wherever the Bishop and the Rector or Minister in charge," deem such adaptation advisable. (Journal of Convention for 1896, page 79.)

Owing to insufficient information your Committee cannot make a more detailed report; therefore, they beg leave to submit the following resolution:

Resolved, that this Convention is not prepared to pass judgment upon the wisdom and expediency of the Church Army, in this country, and leaves it to the several parishes of the diocese to take such action in the matter as in the exercise of their parochial freedom they may deem desirable.

All of which is respectfully submitted, with the request that your Committee be discharged from further service in this connection.

(Signed by)

George R. Van De Water,
J. Lewis Parks,
David H. Greer,
Charles F. Canedy,
Thomas R. Harris.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van De Water, the resolution appended to the foregoing report was adopted and the Committee was discharged.

The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON AN EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

The Committee appointed at the last Convention to confer with the Trustees of the Cathedral and with the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund regarding "the erection of the Episcopal Residence upon the grounds of the Cathedral or elsewhere, and the appropriation toward the same of the amount in the hands of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund arising from the sale of the former residence in Twenty-second Street," respectfully report, that on the 29th of April, 1897, the following resolution was adopted by the Trustees of the Cathedral :

"On motion it was *Resolved*, That a site for the Episcopal Residence be set apart upon or adjacent to the corner of 110th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, and that such legal disposition of the plot necessary for such site other than parting with the fee thereof, is hereby authorized as may be requisite to secure the application of the proceeds of the sale of the former residence on Twenty-second Street, held by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund to the construction of the new residence."

And that said resolution having been presented and duly considered at a conference between this Committee, representatives of the Cathedral, and the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, held September 28, 1897, and the whole question as to the propriety and importance of the Diocese being no longer without an Episcopal Residence, and the proper present location for one having been discussed, it was, on motion of Mr. Morgan,

Resolved, That it is the sense of the conference that until the Cathedral be nearer completion and access to its locality more speedy and convenient, it will not be wise to accept the liberal offer of a portion of its site for the erection of the Episcopal Residence, but to the end that the Diocese may not be without an Episcopal Residence between now and the time when it will be thought best to do so, and to avoid the necessity of annual assessment of the parishes for the

salary of the Bishop, the following resolution be recommended for adoption by the Convention :

Resolved, That the Episcopal Fund be increased to three hundred thousand dollars, and this having been done, an Episcopal Residence be purchased in the central part of the city as soon as the amount necessary to pay for the same, beyond the fund now in the hands of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund arising from the sale of the former residence in Twenty-second Street, be obtained ; title to the residence authorized to be purchased to be taken in the name of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and such Trustees being hereby authorized to apply to such purchase said amount in their hands arising from the sale of the former residence, with any accumulations thereof.

Further *Resolved*, That a Special Committee with power be appointed to carry out the provisions of the foregoing resolution.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN W. BROWN, *Chairman.*

NEW YORK, *September* 27, 1897.

On motion the resolutions appended to the foregoing report were adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. J. W. Brown, D D.	Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. W. Watts Sherman.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.	Mr. E. D. Randolph.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1897–98 be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

Resolved, 3. That the sum of $500 be appropriated for repairs upon the See House, 29 Lafayette Place.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,
LEWIS C. POPHAM,
RUFUS EMERY,
D. PARKER MORGAN,
JAMES POTT.

On motion the resolutions were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van De Water the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., was elected a deputy to the Missionary Council.

On motion of the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes was elected a deputy to the Missionary Council.

The following amendment to Canon XIV. was then presented by Mr. C. N. Ironside, a Lay Delegate from St. Clement's Church:

Add the following to Canon XIV.:

The Bishop and Standing Committee shall fix definitely all parish boundaries, and may alter or rearrange the same from time to time as in their judgment the welfare of the Diocese may require, provided that no such alteration or rearrangement shall be made as will impair, injure, destroy, or in any manner interfere with any property rights or funds which at the time may be vested in any Church corporation of this Diocese, or which at the time may be vested in any trustee or trustees for any such Church corporation, or for parochial or missionary work in the Diocese; and within the parish boundaries so defined, no Rector or Vestry of any adjoining parish shall carry on or permit to be carried on by his or its authority, any missionary or Sunday-school work, or club room, reading room, or gymnasium, or circulate or permit to be circulated by his or its authority, any literature published or authorized by or for its parish, unless with the written consent of the Rector then having charge of said parish; but nothing herein shall be construed to prevent any Rector from freely visiting or ministering to any member of his Church who may reside outside the boundaries of his own parish.

On motion of the Secretary the foregoing proposed amendment was referred to the committee on canons.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., presented the following report:

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CLOSER RELATIONS BETWEEN RURAL MISSIONARY WORK AND THOSE BY WHOM IT IS MAINTAINED.

The Bishop, in his last address to the Convention, in speaking of the discharge of our Diocesan Missionary responsibilities, used these words:

"A serious obstacle in the way of this has been our mutual ignorance. There are very few of our great city congregations who do not know more about the missionary work of Wyoming or Alaska than they do about that of Rockland, Putnam, Sullivan, or Ulster counties in our own diocese. Indeed, comparisons are misleading here, for the ignorance in one case is relative only, while in the other it is often absolute. Surely it ought not to be so, and it need not be. I have already proposed, here, a method for bringing our diocesan missions and missionaries into closer and more mutually stimulating relationships with the city parishes that chiefly maintain them; and I ask you, at this Convention, to intrust the matter to a committee of your own body, in

order to provide for such canonical enactment as may set in operation some very simple and entirely practicable methods of localizing responsibility for the missionary work of the diocese, and awakening and deepening interest in its maintenance and extension."

Your special committee appointed to consider this matter would report: Canon XVIII., which created the Diocesan Missionary Society, seems to cover in every way the needs and requirements for the prosecution of mission work in the diocese. The system originated by the Canon has been worked for several years, with universal satisfaction, and without change or amendment. The method of annual apportionment upon the parishes of an amount they are expected to give for Diocesan Missions has met with approval, and with few exceptions, adopted. But our Bishop is right when he thinks that the contributors should know all about the field, its needs, its workers, if they are to have a real interest in the work, and give continuously for its support. New York has put the rural parts of the diocese under a great debt of obligation and gratitude, for the most generous manner in which the city churches have given for this work. And the parishes in the rural Archdeaconries have faithfully done what was asked of them by the Diocesan Board of Managers. But the satisfaction of doing and giving is greatly impaired by the difficulty suggested by the Bishop, the lack of knowledge of the whole field and the want of it, as it relates to special work and the men who do it. Locality and personality enter very largely into any work that calls either for sympathy or succor. Your committee appreciates the importance of this subject and has considered certain plans suggested. And in order to bring about closer, more sympathetic, more intelligent relation of the city churches and the mission work in the country they so generously aid, your committee would offer the following plan. That the Bishop be requested by resolution at this Convention to order four services at churches in the Archdeaconry of New York, at which conferences be held on the subject of Diocesan Missions. These services should take place in the autumn, winter and early spring. We deem it important that the papers or addresses given at such a conference should be carefully prepared by clergymen or laymen competent to give the fullest information upon the diocesan field and its work. By holding four services, the ground occupied by the city may be fully covered. Beginning with St. Peter's, Westchester, or St. James', Fordham, then one of the Harlem churches, and holding the last two services down town, the whole city may be reached. Your committee would beg leave to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Convention requests the Bishop of the Diocese to arrange a series of services during this Convention year, at which the subject of Diocesan Missions shall be discussed by such writers or speakers as he may designate. All which is respectfully submitted.

F. B. Van Kleeck,
David H. Greer,
W. R. Huntington,
James Pott,
Irving Grinnell.

On motion the resolution appended to the foregoing report was adopted.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION OF PARISHES.

The Committee has conferred with the Committee to whom the last Convention committed the examination of the Act of the Legislature of 1895, in relation to Religious Corporations, and it was agreed that the forms recommended by this Committee, in its report to the last Convention, are apt and correct, under that Law as it now stands. But since the other Committee will offer to this Convention a report proposing certain *alterations* to be made in the form of the Law, it would be useless, until definite action be taken by the Legislature, in regard to the Law itself, to have the blanks printed and distributed for use, as the Committee was empowered to do. These blank forms of the required certificates, however, have been appended to the report of the other Committee, and will be presented to this Convention, in order that they may be printed as an Appendix to the Journal, for use until the proposed Amendatory Act shall be procured and go into into effect.

The Committee asks, therefore, to be continued, in order to complete its work, subsequent to fruition of the suggestions of the other Committee, in amendments to the Law.

On motion the Committee was continued.

The Rev. J. M. Chew presented the following report:

Report

OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE NEW ACT FOR THE INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

The joint committee, appointed by the last Convention to consider and formulate the amendments deemed necessary to Chapter seven hundred and twenty-three of the laws of 1895, entitled "An Act in relation to religious corporations," constituting chapter forty-two of the general laws, beg leave to report.

They have examined carefully said Act, and especially its provisions for the incorporation and government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches, considered its seeming defects, and recommend unanimously that application be made to the Legislature for the adoption of the following amendments thereto.

First: Amend Section 31 of Article II. by striking out all of paragraph

next to the last after the words "so specified therein," and by inserting in lieu thereof the following words:

"The church wardens and vestrymen so elected, and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there is one, shall form a vestry, and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this act, be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power from time to time to adopt By-laws for its governance."

The Act in its present form makes the congregation, the corporation, and the vestry simply the trustees. The object of the proposed amendment is to restore the old rule, and in the wording of the amendment your committee have followed closely the language adopted by the Federate Council, with the addition of the clause giving authority to the Vestry to make By-laws for its governance.

Second: Amend Section 32 of Article II. by striking out all the first paragraph, with the exception of the sub-title of the section, and by inserting in the first line of the second paragraph, after the word "trustees," the words "of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal Parish or Church."

This amendment is made so as to bring Section 32 into conformity with Section 31 as amended by your committee.

Third: Amend Section 32 of Article II. by striking out in the third and fourth lines of the second paragraph the words "personally or in writing to each member thereof," and by substituting therefor the words "in writing," so that the clause shall read "notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof by the rector in writing."

The object of this amendment is to restore the former rule requiring written notice of a meeting of the Vestry, except in the one case provided by the new law when all the members of the Vestry are present.

Fourth: Amend Section 33 of Article II. by striking out in the fifth paragraph the words "*not exceeding six hours*."

This will leave the length of the annual meeting for the election to be determined, as heretofore, by the presiding officer, or by a majority of the voters thereat.

Fifth: Amend Section 33 of Article II. by changing the words "one year" in the fourth line from the end of the closing paragraph to the words "two years."

This is simply the correction of a clerical blunder in the Act.

Sixth: Amend Section 36 of Article II. by changing the reference to "Section *30*"—to Section *33*.

These amendments, if adopted, will require the following verbal amendments to make the various sections of the Act consistent with each other.

1. Change in last paragraph of Article II., Section 30, the words "first annual meeting of the corporation" to "first annual election."

2. Omit in Section 34 the word "corporate" wherever it occurs.

3. Omit in Section 35, sixth line of first paragraph, the words "of such corporation." Also in second paragraph, fourth line, omit "of the corporation," and in the eighth line omit "of such corporation."

In addition to these amendments to Article II., your committee would recommend as new matter the following amendment :

Amend Article I., Section 11, as amended by Chapter 336, Laws of 1896, by adding, sixth line on page 278, the words :

"and shall not make application to the Court for leave to mortgage, lease, or sell any of its real property without the consent of the bishop and standing committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs ; but in case the see be vacant, or the bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the standing committee, with their certificate of the vacancy of the see, or of the absence or disability of the bishop, shall suffice."

In conclusion your committee would recommend for use the blank certificates for incorporation presented by the committee on that subject at the last Convention, until the Act in relation to religious corporations be amended by the Legislature.

On motion of the Rev. Prescott Evarts it was ordered that the foregoing report be printed for the information of the Convention and made the order for the day at 10:30 A.M. to-morrow.

On motion of the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., the certificates of lay delegates and the Secretary's roll were referred to the committee on Certificates.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN.

Many centuries ago it was written : "And he began to teach by the seaside and there was gathered unto him a great multitude." Never before has our Society been so profoundly impressed by the multitude at the seaside and its pressing needs as now.

A great commerce must ever demand this throng at the seaside, especially, in those places, where nature has done so much to attract that commerce as she has done in the Port of New York. We have endeavored to meet some of the needs of these many sailors in this city and to what extent we have succeeded may be partially comprehended by a hasty glance at some of the figures and facts which appear on the records of our several stations. We find that there have been, during the past year, 673 services held which have been attended by 29,215 men. That 108,653 seamen have availed themselves of our

reading rooms. That of substantial reading matter including Bibles, Prayer Books and miscellaneous books, there have been 6,100 volumes, or copies distributed. That in our reading rooms seamen have written and received 10,476 letters. Many other important features of the work are set forth in the reports of our chaplains, which follow. Surely these are encouraging facts and we have had additional encouragement afforded us in the generous pecuniary aid given to us, in this, our hour of need. In this connection we are glad to make grateful acknowledgment of the liberality of Mr. W. Waldorf Astor in creating a fund of $50,000, the income whereof is to be appropriated to the payment of the salary of one of our chaplains and any surplus to the payment of the salaries of our other missionaries.

We have also been the recipients of some very acceptable legacies. One of $5,000 from Miss Phebe Pearsall, who had been for many years among our contributors. And another which we owe largely to the generous and kind remembrance of a devoted friend and benefactor of our work, who has so often manifested his interest by his liberal support, namely Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, a long time efficient and valuable member of our Board, in selecting our society as one of the beneficiaries, to the extent of $735.27, under a clause in the will of the late Hosier Morgan of England, giving the income from $4,470.54 for the relief of the poor of New York City. We most earnestly hope that we may soon have to record more of just such proofs of a living interest in our welfare ; and if we are to accept the responsibilities that will be forced upon us by the building of new piers extending over two miles up the North River, from 23d to 81st streets, it is difficult to see how we can get on without much liberal aid.

It is hard to part with any of our earnest co-workers, but the sad fact meets us that death, during the past year, has taken from our ranks two whose valuable assistance will be missed. The Rev. Dr. Charles F. Hoffman, one of our clerical vice-presidents—a man whose character has so endeared him to this community—for very many years had shown himself a true friend of our society, both by liberal contributions and a readiness when called upon to advise and encourage the work. Capt. A. P. Cooke, of our Navy, brought to the society that sympathetic interest in and desire to forward its efforts which we realize as being so serviceable to us.

With the recital of these our losses and achievements our record does not close. On the contrary, it is granted to us to assure our friends that the last year has opened up to the Society such possibilities—such a promise of wide-spread influence, as it has never before known. In short, we have entered upon a new era—an era of broad development. Few will venture to set a limit to what may be accomplished through coöperation—and this is the main feature of our new era. It may not be uninteresting to review some of the facts connected with this movement.

An effort has been successfully made this year by your Board to bring about coöperation among the several benevolent societies in New York which labor for the benefit of seamen. At the request of this Society, delegates from the Society of the Promotion of the Gospel in the Port of New York, The Marine Society, The Maritime Association, The Christian Endeavor Seamen's Bethel Society, The Seamen's Friend Society and this Society have had

frequent meetings in "Joint Conference" and have discussed the following subjects in their relation to seamen :

Federal and State Legislation.

Municipal and Harbor protection and the regulation of Sailor's Boarding Houses.

Grievances and legal aid.

Hospital and other relief.

Free Labor Bureau for the shipment of seamen and a school for navigation.

Committees on these several matters have made laborious investigations and have submitted valuable reports, which have already produced excellent results and promise still greater benefits to seamen as the plans now in progress mature and develope under the favorable auspices of the Chamber of Commerce and other influential organizations whose interest has been aroused and whose influence has been enlisted in their behalf.

It has not been deemed wise by the "Joint Conference" to undertake aggressive work, but it seeks to interest individual societies which have been duly incorporated and authorized by charter to sue and be sued in the development of their recognized field of labor. For this reason, your Board of Managers has employed a suitable person to seek out, advise and protect sailors from robbery and outrage when they arrive in this port as strangers to receive their accumulated earnings. His daily reports show that much good work has been done, and arrangements are now being made for the establishment of a Free Shipping Bureau under the auspices of another society. It is hoped that someone will stand sponsor for the proposed school for navigation. The Chamber of Commerce having unanimously approved of the report of O. Egerton Schmidt, its Commissioner, for licensing Sailors' Boarding Houses, and ordered its distribution, has thus shown its disposition to recognize the sailor's claim to more complete protection. An extract from its minutes will show some of the evils and suggested remedies :

"The illegal occupation of so-called runners, and the abuses to which seamen are subjected on arrival at and in shipping from this port have had, and are having, the earnest attention of the Board of Commissioners, and with the promised hearty aid of City and Federal officials they can now, at least, see a little daylight ahead.

"The state of affairs in connection with seamen in this port has been a disgrace to a city calling itself progressive and civilized, and very much needs to be done before we can even approach the good systems now prevalent in England through the active intervention of its Board of Trade, or on the continent of Europe, for the protection and care of seamen while in or shipping from this port.

"The school for navigation and the Free Shipping Bureau are projects which the Chamber of Commerce might well endorse, with its full approval.

"If some New York man of position and ability could be appointed as United States Shipping Commissioner, and would sacrifice his ease to the proper daily conduct of the affairs of his office, many of the evils which now exist regarding the welfare and shipping of seamen might be greatly alleviated, if not cured."

In matters of legislation, the influence of the Society "and of the Joint

Conference" has been exerted in behalf of better accommodation on ship board for seamen, curtailment of the power of the "crimp" and "landshark" and the abolition of allotment notes or advance wages for payment of sailors' debts. It is believed that sailors will not incur debts, and claims will not be preferred against them when it is known that sailors' wages will not be paid until earned, and that allotment notes can only be given for the benefit of the sailor's immediate family.

Shall we press on with the work, or are we to stop on the very threshold? Are we to avail ourselves of these new and efficient instrumentalities for accomplishing vastly more good than ever, or not?

If one scans the steamer passenger lists, especially during the summer season, he will find there the names of many of those who are prominently identified with the work of the Episcopal Church in this city. No one, for one moment, supposes that these most charitable and liberal hearted people would refuse, in a rational way, to better the lot of the men unto whom they are willing to entrust their lives and treasure. The truth is, though, that the matter escapes their attention. Why not, then, make thank offerings to our Society on returning from each successful voyage?

If the rectors of our churches would devote one sermon a year to this cause, it would be most helpful and encouraging. The Rev. Dr. Parks, of Calvary Church, is entitled to the grateful acknowledgement of the Society for the eloquent sermon recently preached by him in behalf of seamen, at Christ Church.

Our income this year should be $18,000. In the year just past our expenses were $13,912.54. Income, $12,709.49. Deficit, $1,203.05. Average deficit for three years past, $3,173.98.

Unquestionably our policy must be made to conform to the condition of our treasury. Does this mean that we are to neglect the sailor and let him become a mere bit of machinery, like the other machinery on shipboard, which now does so much of the work that was formerly his? Does it mean that we are to abandon him now to be preyed upon afresh by crimps and other vultures? Does it mean that at this stage we are to withdraw, and throw our share of benefitting the condition of the sailor upon other organizations, so ready now to coöperate with us?

Now that our chance for development is so exceptional—now that such great and rare opportunities are offered us, will not our friends, who have often so liberally aided us in the past—our friends, who are constantly entrusting so much that is dearest and most valuable to the care of men of the sea—our friends who believe that the sailor like the child should be protected, realize the situation and come to our relief?

Remember that the way in which charitable work is done in this city often forms a model for doing like work in other cities throughout the country, so that in helping the cause here one may be doing very much for it elsewhere. Few were the years of our Lord's ministry upon earth, but how often do we find him giving of his best to the multitudes by the seaside. What shall we give these multitudes?

Mr. James Pott, the Treasurer of the Convention, presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR.			CR.	
Receipts.			*Payments.*	
Oct. 1, 1896. To Balance on Hand.....		$768 65	Oct. 1, 1897. By Mileage to Clergy...	$248 88
Assessments from Churches:			Caterer at Church of Heavenly Rest....	451 00
64 Churches, 1895–96..$1,749 55			Printing and Distributing Journals....	1,048 00
45 Churches, 1897..... 889 00—		2,638 55	Printing and Postage.	132 00
Interest on Investments.....		375 00	Expenses Evening Meeting at Church of Heavenly Rest..	30 75
			Secretary of Convention.....	600 00
			Registrar.....	250 00
			Secretary of Standing Committee (on account).....	100 00
			Balance on Hand....	921 57
		$3,782 20		$3,782 20
Oct. 1, 1897. To Balance.....		$921 57		

Investments:
Bond and Mortgage ..$7,500 00
U. S. Trust Company. 750 00—$8,250 00

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *October* 1, 1897.

The Committee on the Treasurer's report have examined the same, and compared the payments with vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance to the credit of the fund of $921.57, and that there is invested on bond and mortgage the sum of $7,500, and on deposit at United States Trust Company the sum of $750.

GEO. A. CROCKER.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report:

Report

OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE SANDS FUND.

DR.		CR.	
1897, Sept. 23. To Interest.....	$150 00	1897, Sept. 23. By Bishop Potter.....	$150 00
Total.....	$150 00	Total.....	$150 00

Investment B. & M., 2783 Eighth Avenue, $3,000 at 5%.

H. C. POTTER,
THOS. R. HARRIS,
J. MCL. NASH,
JAMES POTT.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention most deeply regrets the illness of the Bishop of the Diocese, and his enforced absence from the Convention, and desires to express its sincere sympathy with him and its earnest hope that he may soon be restored to health. The Convention also requests that its President, the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., bear to the Bishop this expression of its sympathy and regard.

On motion the Convention adjourned until Thursday, at ten o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September* 30, 1897.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Elias Lyon, Rector of Christ Church, Yonkers, the Rev. F. F. German, Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, and the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., the President of Convention, took the chair, and the Minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Bishop's Annual Address was then read by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D. [See Appendix A.]

In accordance with the Bishop's suggestion in his Address, when his Secretary read the list of our departed fathers and brethren the Convention rose, and remained standing. The list being finished, the Reverend President bade the House to prayer, and said the Lord's Prayer, the Collect for All Saints' Day, the last of the additional prayers in the burial office, and the collect, "O God, whose days are without end."

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the subject of Church extension in the Diocese be referred to a special committee, to report to the next Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.,	Mr. Geo. Zabriskie,
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	Mr. Edmund Bayliss.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. HERMAN C. VON POST.	
Rev. J. SHAW SHIPMAN, D.D.			

NOMINATIONS FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.		Mr. WILLIAM BAYARD CUTTING.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	
Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.		Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.	
Rev. WILLIAM GROSVENOR.		Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.	
Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.			
Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.			
Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, D.D.			

NOMINATIONS FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.		LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.			Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.			Mr. LEVI P. MORTON.	
Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.			Mr. J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.			Mr. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.		LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.			Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.	
Rev. E. A. BRADLEY, D.D.			Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.			Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.	
Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.			Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.			Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.			Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.			Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.			Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
			Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	

The order for the day being called, the Rev. J. M. Chew, the chairman of the joint committee on the new act for the incorporation of churches, presented the report, printed in the proceedings of the first day, with a statement of the reasons which had led the committee to make the recommendations contained in the report.

On the motion of the Rev. Dr. Brown the first and second proposed amendments were adopted.

The question being on the adoption of the third amendment, Mr. George Zabriskie offered the following amendment, which was accepted by the committee.

Amend the report by inserting at the end of the third recommendation the following: Amend Section 32 of Article II. by adding at the end of the second paragraph the words: "provided such meeting be held within three days of said election."

On motion the second and third amendments were then adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Taylor the following proposed amendment was committed to the committee for its consideration.

Amend Section 32 of Article II. by adding, after "by one of the Church wardens," the words "except when the Vestry shall have decided by resolution upon some regular date for meeting."

The time for recess having arrived the Convention adjourned for one hour.

On reassembling the consideration of the report on the Religious Corporations Act was resumed.

On motion the fourth, fifth and sixth amendments and the various verbal changes recommended were adopted.

On motion the proposed amendment as to disposition of property was recommitted to the Committee for further consideration.

On motion the report as a whole, as amended, and excepting the section recommitted, was adopted.

Judge Calvin presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the proposed amendments as approved by this Convention, be submitted to the proper authorities of the other Dioceses in the State, and if substantially approved on joint conference, that the same be presented to the State Legislature for enactment, and that the Committee be continued for that purpose.

The Inspectors of Election presented the following report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	156
Defective	13
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	113
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	101

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	99
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	94
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.	41
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	1
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.	1
The Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL.D	1
The Rev. C. D. Bridgman, D.D.	1
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	1

Mr. Stephen P. Nash	109
Mr. George M. Miller	110
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	110
Mr. Herman C. von Post	109
Mr. Irving Grinnell	1
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	1

A. B. Carver, Theo. K. Gibbs, } *Inspectors.*

Lay Vote for Standing Committee.

Number of votes cast	51
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	48
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	46
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	45
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	41
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.	9
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	1
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.	1

Mr. Stephen P. Nash.	46
Mr. George M. Miller	47
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane	47
Mr. Herman C. von Post	47
Mr. Irving Grinnell	1

W. Fisher Lewis, John A. Glover, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders:

Standing Committee.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.

Clerical Vote for Federate Council.

Number of votes cast	110
Defective	22
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	81
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.	83
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	85
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	85
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	85
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	85
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.	84
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	87
The Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.	1
The Rev. C. D. Bridgman, D.D.	3
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.	2
The Rev. Arthur Ritchie	1
Mr. D. C. Calvin	77
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	84
Mr. Thomas Egleston	78
Mr. Irving Grinnell	82
Mr. Geo. M. Miller	83
Mr. Douglas Merritt	85
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	79
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	69
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	51

R. M. Berkeley, R. Dinwiddie, } *Inspectors.*

Lay Vote for Federate Council.

Number of votes cast	45
Defective	6
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	37
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.	38
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	39
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	39
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	39
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	39
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.	38
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D	38
Mr. D. C. Calvin	33
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	38
Mr. Thomas Egleston	35
Mr. Irving Grinnell	39
Mr. Geo. M. Miller	35

Mr. Douglas Merritt	32
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	39
Mr. Winthrop Sargent	32
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	23

CHAS. J. HOLT, } *Inspectors.*
ELIHU CHAUNCEY, }

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders:

DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Thomas Egleston.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of votes cast	124
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	118
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D	95
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D	90
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D	65
The Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D	62
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	39
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor	11
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D	4
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown	1

Mr. Wm. Bayard Cutting	107
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan	103
Mr. Stephen P. Nash	110
Mr. Francis L. Stetson	103
Mr. Levi P. Morton	3
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	1

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	1
Mr. Thomas Egleston	1
Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry	1
Mr. George Zabriskie	1
Mr. George M. Miller	1
Mr. J. H. Van Amringe	1
Mr. Beverly Chew	1

PRESCOTT EVARTS, } *Inspectors.*
IRVING GRINNELL,

LAY VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of votes cast	49
Defective	1
The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D	23
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	48
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D	27
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D	40
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D	44
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	5
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor	2
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D	2

Mr. W. Bayard Cutting	45
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan	43
Mr. Stephen P. Nash	45
Mr. Francis L. Stetson	45
Mr. George Zabriskie	1
Mr. Geo. M. Miller	1
Mr. Thomas Egleston	1
Mr. Levi P. Morton	1

L. H. SCHWAB, } *Inspectors.*
ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE,

The Chair announced that the following had been elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
Mr. Francis L. Stetson.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

Number of votes cast	113
Defective	6
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown	97
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	101
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D	102
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	103
The Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL.D	1
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	2
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D	1
The Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	1
The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.	1
The Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D.	1
The Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	1
The Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.	1
The Rev. John Huske	1
The Rev. C. D. Bridgman, D.D.	2
The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	1
The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D	1

Mr. Thomas Egleston	93
Mr. Levi P. Morton	102
Mr. J. H. Van Amringe	101
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt	99
Mr. C. W. Larned	2
Mr. R. Fulton Cutting	2
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan	1
Mr. George Zabriskie	1
Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry	1
Mr. Irving Grinnell	1

GEO. H. BOTTOME, W. D. LENT, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

Number of votes cast	48
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown	46
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D	46
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D	47
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D	46

Mr. Thomas Egleston	46
Mr. Levi P. Morton	46
Mr. J. H. Van Amringe	47
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt	46

THOS. P. HUGHES, MACOMB G. FOSTER, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Mr. Levi P. Morton.
Mr. J. H. Van Amringe.
Mr. Thomas Egleston.
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.

The Rev. F. M. S. Taylor reported progress on behalf of the Committee on a pension fund for the Clergy, and on motion the committee was continued.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon of Westchester, the Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D. presented the following report:

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions respectfully report as follows:

1. The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports that a new station, Salt Point, has been added to the list of stations, making nine points where missionary work is carried on. The Church life in the old established parishes of Pleasant Valley, Pine Plains, Lithgow and Amenia has been excellent, in view of the fact that there is no growth in these towns. Three of the missionaries are new men, the Rev. Messrs. Evans, Ivie and Duncan. The missionary at Pleasant Valley has lately held services at Salt Point, some five miles distant, where unusual interest has been manifested. As Hopewell Junction, on account of the favorable and promising aspect of the work, required the presence of a clergyman instead of a lay-reader, it has also been placed in the charge of the missionary at Pleasant Valley. St. Thomas', Amenia Union, owes much to the wise arrangement of the missionary, the Rev. E. V. Evans. He has taken the oversight of the Harlem valley, and is active in visiting the few Church families in many of the towns. This station has an endowment of $7,900. A confirmation class of nine persons and a large Sunday-school are evidence of good work done. Mr. Evans has charge also of the mission at Dover Plains, and is helped by the lay-missionary of Stone House. Last autumn nine persons were confirmed by the Bishop of this diocese, and the outlook at Dover Plains is very encouraging.

The character of the work at Stone House has been so altered by circumstances that it may seem unwise to maintain it after next year. Too much cannot be said in commendation of the excellent influence that the lay-

missionary, Mr. A. C. Burdick, has exerted by his life among the rude and uneducated people of Stone House.

The Rev. J. H. Ivie of Fishkill has charge of the work at Glenham, where the people are very poor, owing to the closing of the carpet mills several years ago. By the will of the late Mr. Livingston, rector, and through the efforts of the Rev. J. B. Pitman, missionary until last January, this station has now an endowment of $3,000, which, however, will not be available for income for some years. The services of the Rev. Dr. Fairbairn and the faculty and students of St. Stephen's College in the work in their neighborhood, are gratefully acknowledged. The Woman's Chapter of the Archdeaconry has continued its helpful interest in the work, supplying many needs of the stations and of the public charities of the diocese, and furnishing a lending library of Sunday-school books, which have been of great service in many places.

2. The Archdeacon of Orange reports that work has been continued at the same stations as last year. Some changes have been made in the personnel of the missionary force. The Rev. P. C. Creveling has removed from Cornwall and assumed charge of Liberty, Sullivan Co., and in connection therewith conducts regular services, on every Sunday afternoon, at the Loomis Sanitarium.

The Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr., has resigned the missions of Callicoon and Long Eddy. Services have been maintained at the mountain and lake stations by local contributions without appropriations from the general fund of the Archdeaconry, and also at Big Indian by the kind offices of the Rev. W. F. Lewis and his son, the Rev. Chas. S. Lewis. At Pine Hill in the Catskills eight persons were recently confirmed, and the parish is making a zealous effort to raise funds sufficient to maintain Sunday services during the whole year. The increase in every department of Church work at Stone Ridge affords cause of encouragement; and at Ripton Glen two ample lots have been given by Mr. Dimick of the carpet works, for a chapel and a parsonage.

Another fact of great encouragement is the relinquishment of the missionary stipend by Christ Church, Marlborough, and the enrollment of this old parish—for the first time—in the list of self-supporting parishes. The same cheering step has been taken by Christ Church, Warwick, according to the promise of last year. The rector of St. John's Church, Monticello, expresses the belief that by January, 1898, it also will be able to relinquish the missionary stipend. Thus, altogether, the work has been remarkably successful, and substantial progress has been accomplished on a solid basis for increased efficiency and usefulness in the future.

3. The Archdeacon of Westchester reports good and efficient service done in twenty-two parishes and missions by fourteen missionaries and rectors. No changes have taken place among the clergy for two or three years past. Early in the year two mission churches were consecrated—St. Paul's, Spring Valley, Rockland Co., and St. Joseph's of Arimathea in Saw Mill Valley, Westchester Co. St. Paul's is the result of the faithful and persistent energy of the Rev. Thos. Stephens, who is now directing his efforts to securing a rectory for the mission, which, when built, will insure the future of the work and make it a strong centre for the Church in the county. In the consecration of St. Joseph's the patient and active labors of the Rev. John Drisler received their crown, and only because he was old and feeble did he consent to hand over the charge

to the Rev. A. H. Redding, who has vigorously continued the work with cheering results.

At Sherman Park the Rev. Mr. Holmes of Pleasantville is holding services in the schoolhouse, generously offered him by the trustees. At Sherwood Park, West Mt. Vernon, the Chapel of St. Mary is doing good work under the Rev. Mr. Butler. After many years of struggle the Mission at Lewisboro has freed itself from debt, and an old historic parish with a good property will thus be secured to the Church and diocese. At Lake Mahopac the season has been most prosperous. The Rev. Mr. Sutcliffe has raised nearly $2,000 for the rectory fund, and will soon be able to reside at this place. His work at Richardville is most encouraging. At an early date he hopes to resume the services at Carmel, the county seat.

The needs of the Archdeaconry in the near future will require a somewhat larger income to establish missions in growing villages and hamlets in Westchester County. On the Harlem and Putnam railroads there are already places where the Church should be established. The Archdeacon is constantly approached by Church people too far removed from parish churches for the ministrations of the Church. An offer has been made by the Brotherhood of St. Andrew to serve such stations as Lay Readers, where their services shall be required; and with the full approval of the Bishop we hope soon to accept the offer.

4. The Archdeacon of Richmond reports that during the year but one change among the incumbents of the mission stations has taken place, and that the work has progressed favorably in spite of some discouragements and local troubles.

At Concord, the chapel has been improved and beautified, the attendance at the services is very encouraging, and there has been a marked improvement in the Sunday-school.

At Garretsons, the services have been maintained, but for various reasons it has been impossible to make much progress. It is hoped that the development of the adjoining property will advance the interests of the mission.

The mission at Erastina is by far the most flourishing and prosperous in the Archdeaconry. Owing to feeble health the Rev. Mr. Bell was obliged to resign his charge, and the Rev. Mr. Queale has taken up the work with a zeal and earnestness that have done wonders. The chapel has been improved and beautified, the services and Sunday-school show a large and increasing attendance, and great interest is felt by the people. The prospects are most encouraging for an excellent work in the future.

At St. Stephen's, Tottenville, Mr. Welham is carrying on the work with success in the teeth of great opposition, and the progress has been steady and the outlook is cheering.

The mission at Prince's Bay has been abandoned for the present, but it is hoped to reëstablish it as soon as a favorable opportunity offers.

Though the work at Eltingville and New Dorp has been hindered by severe internal dissensions, Mr. Wilson reports that the progress on the whole has been encouraging and that the prospects for the coming year are good and hopeful.

5. The Archdeacon of New York reports that:

During the year since the last Convention, the Archdeaconry of New York has been enabled, by the responses to its appeal, to conduct and develope the two new missions under its charge in a substantial though most economical manner. Both these missions, that for the colored population, now called St. David's Chapel, at 158th Street, east of 3d Avenue, and that of St. George's, for the whole population, at Williamsbridge, New York City, have grown decidedly and healthfully, and give good promise for the future. That future of secured independence and enlarged usefulness could be greatly hastened by such contributions as would enable the Archdeaconry to at once purchase lots for the permanent location of the work, and for the erection of such churches as the need may require. At present both missions rent their places of worship. The constant appreciation of real estate in these suburban districts demonstrates the wisdom of an early purchase to secure ground on the most reasonable terms. *Special gifts are asked for this purpose.*

The Archdeaconry asks also for a continuance and enlargement of the donations of last year for the current expenses of these missions and for an enlargement and multiplication of them. For both these missions, by reason of their vitality and growth, require increased expenditure for their proper administration. Moreover, by the transfer of Grace Church, City Island, to the care of the Archdeaconry of New York from the Archdeaconry of Westchester, made necessary by the enlargement of the city boundaries, this Archdeaconry has had to assume an additional responsibility for at least $400 annually.

A new mission movement called the Chapel of the Advent has, since Easter, been started at Woodlawn village and has so far been self-supporting.

The mission to foreign speaking peoples have been conducted as during last year. Trinity Church pays the salary of a German missionary, through the Church German Society now constituted of members of the executive committee of the Archdeaconry. The Archdeaconry has become responsible for the maintenance of the German work in connection with St. Ambrose's Chapel, requiring some $300 or $400 annually. St. Bartholomew's Church pays the needed expenses of the Scandinavian mission in Harlem and of the Armenian and Chinese missions in lower New York. Calvary Church maintains the mission to Armenians in Calvary Chapel. The missions to foreign speaking peoples under the direction of the Archdeaconry are thus chiefly supported by these three parishes. They could be multiplied and enlarged were the means at hand to support them.

Thanks are returned to those individual Churchmen and to those churches which have come to the support of this important work of Church extension; and especially to the ladies of the Church of the Incarnation for forming an Archdeaconry Guild and assuming the rent of the hall for St. David's Chapel; and to the city committee of the ladies of Grace Church for substantial aid to both St. George's and St. David's missions.

As constant appeals are made to the Archdeacon to establish work at new missionary centres; as it is important that such new missions should be undertaken in the interests of Church extension; and as the work now in hand requires increased expenditure for its proper and efficient maintenance, apart from all enlargement of it, the Archdeaconry of New York asks immediate and generous attention to its needs.

The method for obtaining the needed means must be by special collections in churches and special donations of Churchmen for Church extension in the city of New York. The report of the Treasurer accompanies this report.

C. C. TIFFANY,
Archdeacon, N. Y.

The review of the missionary work of the diocese for the past year brings out into marked prominence the many opportunities for establishing the Church and for strengthening and enlarging the work of the board, and also the need of wider sympathy, larger interest and a more generous support. What the Archdeacon of New York urges for the work under his supervision may also be urged for that in the other Archdeaconries. Surely, the extension of the Church in our own diocese and its nurture in the villages and hamlets of the country ought to have a prominent place in the interest, the sympathy, the prayers and the support of every Churchman in the diocese. If the life at the centre is to be vigorous, the life at the extremities must be kept strong and healthy. So far as the work is concerned, the outlook in every direction is cheering and full of promise; the laborers are active and full of zeal, and were larger means at the disposal of the board it would be only too glad to extend the privileges of the Church to those who are so earnestly asking for them.

The Treasurer tells us that he has no funds on hand to pay the stipends of our several missionaries on the 1st of October, and that he is in immediate need of $2,500—to meet his obligations on that date.

The Board of Managers earnestly requests a renewal of the appropriation of $25,000 for the ensuing year.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WM. H. VIBBERT, }
GEO. ZABRISKIE, } *Committee.*

Mr. James Pott presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Treasurer of the Missionary Committee, in presenting his annual report, begs leave to draw attention to the condition of the treasury. While meeting our obligations due July 1st, we are without the needed funds required to pay the stipends due to the missionaries on October 1st.

Every year the struggle to obtain the needed funds seems to grow harder, and were it not that the Bishop has, again and again, come forward with a helping hand, we must, of necessity, long since have been obliged to largely diminish our work.

Ten thousand dollars are required to meet our yearly appropriations, and yet our collections from the New York churches amount to only sixty-seven hundred dollars, leaving thirty-three hundred dollars to be gathered from other sources.

It would be a grand and cheering experience to have the missionary work in our diocese assume its proper position in the sympathy of Churchmen.

Respectfully,

JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

James Pott, Treasurer, in account with Missionary Committee of Diocese of New York.

Oct. 1, 1896	To Balance on Hand	$922 06
	" Interest on Investment	250 00
	" Contributions from Churches	6,732 25
	" " " Individuals	1,420 00
		$9,324 31
	" Balance due Treasurer	36 48
		$9,360 79
Oct. 1, 1897	By payments	
	To Archdeaconry of Westchester	$3,000 00
	" " " Orange	2,875 00
	" " " Dutchess	2,250 00
	" " " Richmond	800 00
	" Stipends paid direct	400 00
	" Interest on Loan	14 79
	" Postage, etc	21 00
		$9,360 79

Due the Treasurer, $36.48.
Special Fund, Invested on bond and mortgage, $5,000.
Due to Missionaries Oct. 1st, $2,500.

E. & O. E.

Receipts.

Westchester	$2,095 00
Richmond	1,600 00
Orange	650 00
Dutchess	1,600 00
New York	4,700 00
	$10,645 00
Missionary Committee	8,400 00
	$19,045 00
City Mission Society	62,000 00
	$81,045 00

JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., the ballot was dispensed with, and the present members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions were elected to serve during the ensuing year.

The Rev. Lea Luquer presented the following rosolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of $25,000 be appropriated for missions in this diocese.

On motion of the Rev. W. M. Grosvenor the Board of Missions adjourned and the Convention resumed its session.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned beg to submit the following report on St. Stephen's College in behalf of the trustees.

The College opened on the 8th of September with the usual number of students. There are now seventy students. Seven were graduated B.A. at the last commencement on the 17th of June. There were, also, seven special coursemen, all of whom have entered the General Theological Seminary or other divinity schools of the Church.

In making this report, it is impossible not to call to mind the interest, influence and aid which were shown by the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D. He first turned his attention to the want of endowment, and within two or three years he gave an amount of money which enabled the trustees to carry on the work without danger of failure, or of delay in meeting their engagements. There were received from him three hundred thousand dollars, a hundred thousand dollars and more of which sum were used for building. The college has now most excellent and convenient dormitories for forty-eight students, and two hundred thousand dollars have been invested as an endowment for the payment of the salaries of eight professors.

Dr. Hoffman said when he had given this large amount of money, "Now that we have saved the college, let us build it up and make it the means of giving to those who propose to enter the sacred ministry a superior education." And the first step in this direction was the endowment of the professorship of Greek, placing the nomination in the hands of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning. The next step in this direction was the building of a library which is not only an ornament, but also a most appropriate and convenient building for its purpose. The moment the library building was ready to receive them he continued to send books, many of them rare and elegant volumes. He left also by will his private library containing about four thousand volumes. These, together with those which had been received from Mr. John Bard, the Rev. John Ireland Tucker and others, now make the number of volumes in the library about seventeen thousand. The facilities for reading and studying are afforded in this convenient and elegant building to all who may wish to embrace them.

Other departments need enlarging, so that there shall be no peradventure about the ability of the College to give a thorough and superior education in the line which appertains to all the branches of theological knowledge.

Let us hope that others will come forward with the same spirit and devotion to make St. Stephen's an institution of learning of which the Church may be justly proud.

All which is respectfully submitted.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
Warden.

ANNANDALE, *September* 28, 1897.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The undersigned beg to report that the General Theological Seminary continues in the same flourishing condition in which it has been for the past few years. Eighty-four applied for admission this fall.

On the 9th of March the Rev. J. Charles Roper, M. A. (Oxon), Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Toronto, Canada, was elected to succeed Dr. Walpole as Professor of Dogmatic Theology, and accepted the professorship from the 1st of May. Professor Roper was educated at Keble College, Oxford, where he was graduated in honors as B. A. in 1881. He obtained the Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship in 1882. He was divinity lecturer at Brasenose College, Oxford, in 1886, and on nomination of the late Archbishop of Canterbury was elected Keble Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Toronto, Canada, in 1886.

The Fellows have proved themselves valuable adjuncts to the Professors during the year in giving instruction in the Hebrew and Greek languages and coaching those students imperfectly prepared for work in the Seminary.

After several years of litigation the court decreed that the legacies to the Seminary in the will of Mary A. Edson, amounting to $45,000, with accrued interest to the amount of $14,091.50, should be paid. This has accordingly been done and the principal, with a portion of the interest not used for the purpose named in the will, has been safely invested by the Finance Committee.

The Seminary has also received from the estate of the late George A. Jarvis, of Brooklyn, an additional payment of $2,750.

Among the gifts of the year are to be named $3,477.12 for the completion of the two professors' houses, on the west quadrangle ; $547.07 for the purchase of additional Latin Bibles, and $1,507.37 toward the Hoffman Hall fund. The sum total of gifts and legacies received during the year is $80,825.99.

Notwithstanding these liberal gifts, the library is yet without endowment with the exception of $6,000, to enable it to purchase books.

One of the chief wants of the Seminary is a proper provision for a Commons Hall. This building should combine with such a meeting room, a large dining hall, kitchen, pantries, etc.; with a well appointed gymnasium. Such a building is contemplated in the scheme of structures, and every year makes its necessity more and more apparent.

The Committee report three vacancies in the number of trustees of the General Theological Seminary to which this diocese is entitled, and would nominate to the Convention the following gentlemen to fill those vacancies : The

Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.; the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.; and the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor.

The Committee have great pleasure in expressing their confidence in the Seminary as a centre of theological learning where young men may be prepared to meet the world on all the questions which are now agitating it.

All which is respectfully submitted.

WM. W. OLSSEN,
CHARLES F. CANEDY.

On motion the Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.; the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.; and the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, nominated by the Committee, were elected to fill the vacancies in the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred a proposed addition to Canon XIII., such addition requiring the vestry or trustees of a vacant parish, before proceeding to the election of a rector to give to the Bishop of the diocese thirty days' notice of the choice agreed upon, beg leave to report:

That in lieu of the addition referred to them, they recommend the adoption of the following, to be numbered as section 3 of Canon XII.

It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant parish to consult with the Bishop of the diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

On behalf of the Committee.

J. S. SHIPMAN,
Chairman.

September 30, 1897.

Whereupon the amendment proposed by the Committee was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Shipman presented the following:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons to whom has been referred a proposed amendment to Canon XIV., providing for a clearer determination of parish boundaries and parish rights, respectfully report:

That in view of the many and grave questions involved in the proposed amendment, and of the very limited time now remaining at the disposal of this Convention, they recommend that action in the matter be postponed until the next Convention.

On behalf of the Committee.

J. S. SHIPMAN,
Chairman.

September 30, 1897.

On motion the recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a committee of seven be appointed to arrange for a quiet hour for the Convention and such other special meetings as may be desired, and also to make suitable provision for the entertainment of the members of the Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee :

The Rev. Pascal Harrower,

The Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	The Rev. Prescott Evarts,
The Rev. J. Nevett Steele,	The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.,
Mr. George Zabriskie,	Mr. Theo K. Gibbs.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector of the Church of the Ascension, the Rev. Percy Grant, for his courtesy in offering the church for the public meeting on Wednesday evening.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention express its obligation to the Rev. Charles H. Brent of St. Stephen's Church, Boston, and the Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, for their very helpful and suggestive addresses upon Church Work and Worship at the public meeting of the Convention.

The Archdeacon of Westchester offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of the Incarnation for the use of the Church and Parish House, and for their generous entertainment of the Convention.

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., presented the following resolution :

Resolved, That it be referred to the Committee on Canons to consider and to report to the next Convention, whether the proviso of Article V. of the Constitution of the General Convention, "that no city shall form more than one diocese," does or does not affect the clergy and parishes of that portion of the diocese of Long Island which is about to be incorporated with the present city of New York, and what action, if any, is desirable in the premises.

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the diocese be instructed to pay to the First Assistant Secretary, a stipend of three hundred dollars during the coming Conventional year.

The Rev. Lea Luquer presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

On motion it was resolved that after the approval of the minutes and the concluding prayers the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

The concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon of Westchester, the Convention adjourned.

MORGAN DIX,
President of the Convention.

Attest:
THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied among you, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ!

Before submitting the report of my official acts let me first of all ask your coöperation in the inauguration of a usage which has the sanction of the chief legislative body of this Church, our American House of Bishops, the fitness and propriety of which I venture to think you will have no difficulty in recognizing.

It has been my custom, as you will remember, to open this address by some reference to our departed; and both to enumerate and, if possible, by means of some recognizable characteristics, to recall those of our Fathers the Bishops, and of this diocese, those of our brethren of the clergy and laity at any time connected with the organized work of the Church and diocese, of whose services the Church has been deprived during the past year by death.

Such memorial reference has been a great privilege to me; but its inadequacy and often incompleteness both as to the characterization of individuals and their services to the Church and the diocese, are matters of which I have, as I presume you have, been very sensible.

Under these circumstances the reverent usage of the House of Bishops, in such a connection, has seemed to me an excellent pattern for our own. In that house, so soon as its organization has been completed, the presiding officer recites the names of those members of the house who have departed out of this life since its last session; and then bids the house to prayer, whereupon the Lord's Prayer, the last one of the Additional Prayers in the Order for the Burial of the Dead, the Collect for All Saints' Day, and the Collect in the Visitation Office, "O God, whose days," etc., are said by the presiding Bishop.

This usage obtains, I may add, in other dioceses; and in view, especially, of other modes and opportunities of bearing testimony to our brethren departed, in meetings or through publications designed for that purpose, it may, I think, wisely be adopted in our own.

I will ask you therefore to rise, and remain standing while I rehearse those of our Fathers, and of brethren more immediately associated with us, who, during our diocesan year, have departed hence in the Lord:

The Rt. Rev. John Brockenbrough Newton, D.D., Bishop-Coadjutor of Virginia.

The Rt. Rev. Nelson Somerville Rulison, D.D., Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

The Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D., *Rector-emeritus* of St. Luke's Church, New York, who died in his 86th year.

The Rev. John McC. Windsor. His last pastoral charge was at Tuxedo, where he ministered for three years.

The Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Rector of All Angels' Church, New York; Trustee of the General Theological Seminary; President of the Association for Promoting the Interests of Church Schools, Colleges and Seminaries.

The Rev. Horace L. Edgar Pratt, for nineteen years in charge of St. Mary's Church, Castleton, Staten Island.

The Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D., *Vicar-emeritus* of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. William S. Langford, D.D., General Secretary of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

The Rev. Henry Darby.

The Rev. George H. Wilson.

Mr. Charles B. Fosdick, Vestryman of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Mr. Charles Wyllys Cass, Junior Warden of Christ Church, New York.

Mr. Charles D. Dickey, of Grace Church, New York.

I have not, at this moment, been able to perfect the list of deceased laity, but I shall hope to do so before the Journal goes to press.

My official acts for the past year are as follows:

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1896.—*Sept.* 30, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, delivered an address, and presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Convention.

P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Evening.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, presided at meeting in the interest of Sunday Schools.

Oct. 1, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, assisted at Morning Prayer and later presided at the Diocesan Convention.

P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *one.*

Oct. 4, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, set apart as Deaconesses: Miss Gertrude Boucher Mosher and Miss Edith Charlotte Smith. The Archdeacon of New York preached. Confirmed *one* from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, preached.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *seventeen,* and addressed them.

Oct. 9, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, Callicoon, preached, confirmed *ten,* and addressed them.

Oct. 11, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, City Island, preached, confirmed *six,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *thirteen, one* being from the Church of the Ascension, New York, and addressed them.

Oct. 13, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of California notice of the deposition of the Rev. William McLellan Lane, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5.

Oct. 14, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, confirmed *fourteen,* delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Duchess.

P. M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *fourteen,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, preached, confirmed *sixteen,* and addressed them.

Oct. 16, *Friday, A. M.*—Gave my consent to the Translation of the Right Rev. William David Walker, S.T.D., LL.D., as Bishop of Western New York.

Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice that the name of Mr. John P. C. Shaw had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders for reasons not affecting his moral character.

Oct. 17, *Saturday, A. M.*—Consecrated the Chapel of St. Luke's Hospital, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 18, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, St. Luke's Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, confirmed *sixteen,* and addressed them. Ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Carroll Perry, B.A., presented by the Archdeacon of Orange, and to the Priesthood the Rev. Elias Lyon, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York, who preached and united with the

Archdeacon of Orange in the laying on of hands. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Seaman's Floating Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 19, *Monday, Evening.*—At the Rectory of Trinity Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

Oct. 20, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of the Church Missions House, New York, assisted at a Celebration of the Holy Communion, and later attended a meeting of the House of Bishops.

Oct. 24, *Saturday, P. M.*—At the laying of the corner-stone of Barnard College, New York, delivered an address.

Oct. 25, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Lewisboro, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Oct. 27, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Red Hook, officiated at a wedding.

Oct. 28, *St. Simon and St. Jude's Day, Evening.*—At the Church Club, New York, delivered an address.

Oct. 29, *Thursday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Oct. 31, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, set apart as a Deaconess Jessie Lewis Gardner, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 *A. M.*—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, confirmed *two*, *one* being from the Church of the Archangel, and *one* from the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Nov. 2, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's School, Priory Farm, Verbank, Dutchess Co., confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Priory Farm, Dutchess Co., laid the corner-stone of a House for Convalescents, and later said an Office of Benediction of a Cemetery.

Nov. 3, *Tuesday*, 3 *P. M.*—At House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *ninetcen*, and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At Holyrood Chapel, Bolton Road, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Nov. 5, *Thursday, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

Nov. 8, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 10, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Nov. 11, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Berkeley Lyceum delivered an address in the interest of Civil Service Reform.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Suffern, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Nov. 12, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Elmsford, consecrated the Worthington Memorial Chapel of Joseph of Arimathea, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 13, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of New Hampshire notice that the name of Robert Lawrence Spiller had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that diocese for reasons not affecting his moral character.

Nov. 15, *Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, preached, confirmed *two*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, preached, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Nov. 18, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited the Community House of the Cathedral Mission, and said Prayers.

Nov. 20, *Friday, P. M.*—At Liberty, Sullivan Co., dedicated the Loomis Memorial Consumptive's Home, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. David's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

Nov. 21, *Saturday, M.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At New Rochelle, in private baptized an infant.

Nov. 22, *Sunday next before Advent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Marlborough, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of the New York City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Nov. 23, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.; and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Clergy.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 24, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, delivered an address to the American Guild of Organists.

Nov. 25, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Nevada, Utah, and Western Colorado, notice that the names of Thomas E. Newman and Frank

W. Poate have been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Missionary District for causes not affecting their moral character.

Nov. 26, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Memorial Church, Geneva, preached.

Nov. 28, *Saturday, P. M.*—Conducted a service at the laying of the corner-stone of the New York Athletic Club.

Nov. 29, *First Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, baptized an infant.

Evening.—At the Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached.

Nov. 30, *St. Andrew's Day*, 7.30 *A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, delivered an address to the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Dec. 1, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Dec. 2, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop-Coadjutor of Southern Ohio notice that the name of Robert P. McGregor had been removed from the list of candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese for reasons not affecting his moral character.

P. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Dec. 4, *Friday, Evening.*—At Dover Plains' Mission, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Dec. 5, *Saturday, A. M.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the Consecration of the Rev. James Dow Morrison, D.D., LL.D., Bishop-Elect of the Missionary District of Duluth.

Dec. 6, *Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, preached, confirmed *five*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society and delivered an address.

Dec. 7, *Monday, A. M.*—At a meeting of the Church Association for Church Colleges delivered an address.

Dec. 8, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At a meeting in the interest of College Settlements delivered an address.

Dec. 9, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral delivered an address.

Dec. 11, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Dec. 13, *Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, delivered an address.

P. M.—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Dec. 15, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Visited St. Barnabas House, New York.

Dec. 17, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Dec. 20, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A., presented by the Rev. C. R. Treat.

Mr. Edward George Clifton, presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

Ordained to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Hiram Richard Hulse, presented by the Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.

The Rev. William George Walter Anthony, M.A., presented by the Rev. J. N. Perkins.

The Rev. Frederick Welham, presented by the Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.

The presenters united in the laying on of hands. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Dec. 22, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of the Rev. Joseph C. Taylor, Deacon, from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same, and notice also that the names of Alfred C. Smith, D. J. Robertson, Samuel M. Bull, Robert A. Horse, and Smith Robinson had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Missionary District for reasons not affecting their moral character.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day*, 7.30 *A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.30 *A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached.

3 *P. M.*—At the Home for Incurables confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Dec. 26, *St. Stephen's Day, P. M.*—Baptized an infant in private.

Dec. 27, *St. John the Evangelist's Day, First Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At Church Du Saint Esprit, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, delivered an address and baptised an adult in private.

Dec. 30, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Central New York, notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Riley Fuller, Deacon, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, § i., and notice also that the name of George Ward Bushnell had been dropped from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese and that William H. Webb had been refused admission to Candidateship.

1897.—*Jan.* 1, *The Circumcision, A. M.*—At the Cathedral Chapel celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 3, *Second Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn, preached.

Jan. 9, *Saturday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Maryland notice that the name of George Henry Harold Ballard had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 10, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of students and delivered an address.

Jan. 12, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at the annual meeting of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Home.

Evening.—At the annual meeting of the Church Temperance Society delivered an address.

Jan. 17, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St., preached.

Jan. 18, *Monday, A. M.*—Removed the name of George W. Chandler from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in this Diocese for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 19, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At the House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 24, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church in the Highlands, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them, *one* being from Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

Jan. 26, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Jan. 31, *Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—Consecrated St. James' Church, New York, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards confirmed *one* from the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Pelham, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Feb. 2, *The Purification, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that the name of Moses Hale Douglass had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese for causes not affecting his moral character.

Feb. 4, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, officiated at a marriage.

Evening.—At the Church Club delivered an address.

Feb. 7, *Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Feb. 12, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Pro-Cathedral presided at a meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood and delivered an address.

Feb. 14, *Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Garnerville, preached, confirmed *forty-two,* and addressed them.

Feb. 16, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At a meeting of the Parochial Mission Society delivered an address.

Feb. 18, *Thursday, Evening.*—At the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Stevens Institute delivered an address.

Feb. 21, *Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of the Military Academy, West Point, preached, confirmed *fifteen,* and addressed them.

Feb. 23, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Feb. 24, *St. Matthias' Day, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Connecticut, preached.

Feb. 26, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached.

Feb. 27, *Saturday, Evening.*—At Hotel Savoy, New York, addressed the Phi Beta Kappa of New York.

Feb. 28, *Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached.

P. M.—At the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *ten,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, preached, confirmed *forty-eight, one* being from Trinity Parish, New York, and addressed them.

March 1, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop-Coadjutor of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Robert Granger from the Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 5.

March 3, *Ash Wednesday, P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Rosendale, preached, confirmed *twelve,* and addressed them.

March 4, *Thursday, A. M.*—9.30.—At Calvary Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10.30.—At same Church presided at meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

March 5, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Lexington notice of the removal of the name of William C. Dawson from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders only, in that Diocese.

March 6, *Saturday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Greensburgh, Pennsylvania, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Pittsburgh, delivered an address to Church workers.

March 7, *First Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, East Liberty, Pennsylvania, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Pittsburgh, preached.

March 9, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, preached.

March 10, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Texas notice of

the deposition of the Rev. Frank Sebright Leigh from the Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 5.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

March 11, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Cooper Union, New York, delivered an address in the interest of International Arbitration.

March 12, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Sherwood Park, New York, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

March 14, *Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At the Chapel of Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., said Prayers, and preached.

Evening.—At the Chapel of Harvard University, Cambridge, said Prayers, and preached.

March 16, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

March 17, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 18, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

March 19, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *sixty-five*, *nineteen* being from St. James' Mission, and addressed them.

March 21, *Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *fifty-five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

March 22, *Monday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of Council of Mediation and Conciliation.

March 23, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

March 24, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Calvary Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty*, and addressed them.

March 25, *The Annunciation, Evening.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 30, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 31, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice that Abraham Lincoln Millett had ceased to be a Candidate for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. Elvin S. Taylor, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5.

Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, *two* being from St. David's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

April 1, *Thursday*, 4 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

Evening.—At the Church of Holy Sepulchre, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

April 2, *Friday, Evening.*—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-six*, and addressed them.

April 4, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight, one* being from St. Ambrose Church, and *seven* being from St. John the Baptist Sisterhood, New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five, one* being from St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and addressed them.

April 6, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

April 7, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *one hundred and two, seventy-one* being from the Chapel, *eleven* from the Protestant Episcopal Orphan Asylum, and *two* being Chinese, and addressed them.

April 8, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

April 9, *Friday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight, two* being from the Gallaudet Home, and addressed them.

April 10, *Saturday*, 4 *P. M.*—Officiated at the Benediction of St. Christopher's House of St. James' Church, New York, and delivered an address.

April 11, *Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *forty-five, one* being from St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *forty-nine.*

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *two hundred and twenty-nine.*

April 12, *Monday before Easter, P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

April 13, *Tuesday before Easter, P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, East Chester, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

April 14, *Wednesday before Easter, P. M.*—At All Angels' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty, fourteen* being from Zion and St. Timothy Chapel, *five* from St. James' Mission, and *three* from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and addressed them.

April 15, *Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-nine.*

April 16, *Good Friday, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, confirmed *one hundred and fifteen*, and addressed them.

April 17, *Easter-Even*, 9.30 *A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *fifty-two*, *one* being from St. George's Parish, New York, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and four*, and addressed them.

April 18, *Easter-Day*, 7 *A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, confirmed *seventy-three*, and addressed them.

April 20, *Tuesday in Easter-Week, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

April 21, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Piermont, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 22, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, confirmed *eighty-two*, and addressed them.

April 23, *Friday, A. M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at the final examinations for Trinity Ordination.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

April 25, *First Sunday after Easter, St. Mark's Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, confirmed *ninety-six*, and addressed them.

April 26, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Shanghai and the Lower Yang Tsz Valley notice of the deposition of the Rev. I-fu Ts'um, Deacon from the Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 2.

P. M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund and, later, at a meeting of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Home.

Evening.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Mediation and Conciliation.

April 28, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

April 29, *Thursday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral at the Diocesan House.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 30, *Friday, P. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *fifteen, one* being from St. Andrew's Church, and *two* from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, New York, and addressed them.

May 1, *St. Philip and St. James' Day, P. M.*—Officiated at the Benediction of the Colored Home for the Aged, in Boston Avenue, Morrisania, connected with St. Philip's Church, New York, and delivered an address.

May 2, *Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

3 *P. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

4 *P. M.*—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *fifty-six*, and addressed them.

May 3, *Monday, Evening.*—At the annual meeting of the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor, delivered an address.

May 4, *Tuesday*, 4 *P. M.*—Officiated at the opening of the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *twenty-three, one* being from St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn., and addressed them.

May 5, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, delivered an address in commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Trinity Parish.

P. M.—Administered the Holy Communion in private.

May 9, *Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At sea, said Prayers and preached.

May 17, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Vardry McBee, Presbyter, from the Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 5.

May 22, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Peter Augustus Molling, M.D., Deacon, from the Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1 of the Digest, and notice also that the names of A. H. Brook, Alvah E. Duerr, R. D. Wolf, H. E. Sutham, J. W. Collier, and E. P Eldred had been removed from the list of Postulants in the Diocese of Ohio.

May 23, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, P. M.*—At Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, England, preached.

May 24, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Milwaukee notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles Sylvester Starkweather, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § I.

May 30, *Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At Lewisham Church, South London, preached.

May 31, *Monday, Evening.*—In Town Hall, Shoreditch, East London, delivered an address.

June 1, *Tuesday, A. M*—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the removal of the name of William Anthony Clark from the list of Candidates for Priest's Orders, and of the removal of the name of George Prentice Naylor from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

P. M.—At Church House, London, in attendance upon Committee of Arrangements for Lambeth Conference.

June 6, *Whitsun-Day, A. M.*—At Parish Church, Stratford-on-Avon, preached.

June 10, *Thursday, A. M.*—In Eaton College Chapel, Windsor, England, at a meeting of the Melenesian Mission Society, preached.

June 13, *Trinity Sunday, Evening.*—In Chapel at Harrow School, preached.

June 14, *Monday.*—Removed the name of John Oxford Higgons from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in the Diocese of New York at his own request for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 18, *Friday, P. M.*—At St. Peter's Hall, Brockley, South London, delivered an address before the Rochester Diocesan Conference.

June 20, *First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—In the Parish Church, Mirfield, Yorkshire, England, preached.

Evening.—At the Cathedral, Wakefield, preached.

June 27, *Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—In the Parish Church, Woolwich, preached.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Kentish Town, North London, preached.

June 29, *St. Peter's Day, A. M.*—In the Parish Church, Measham, England, solemnized a marriage.

July 4, *Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Eaton Square, London, preached.

Evening.—At Westminster Abbey, preached.

July 5, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Alban's Church, Holborn, London, officiated at a funeral.

July 5 *to July* 14 in attendance upon the Lambeth Conference.

July 6, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Saviour's, Southwark, London, preached.

July 11, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Matthew's Church, Earl's Court, S. W., London, preached.

July 12, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Olympia notice that the name of Arthur Griffin had been removed from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Missionary District.

July 21 *to July* 25 in attendance upon the Lambeth Conference.

July 24, *Saturday, A. M.*—At the Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace, London, confirmed *one*.

July 25, *Sixth Sunday after Trinity, St. James' Day, A. M.*—At the Cathedral, Hereford, preached.

Aug. 1, *Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At sea, said Prayers and preached.

Aug. 8, *Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Eliot White, B.A., presented by the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion. The Rev. George William Douglas, D.D., preached, and with the Rev. Drs. Watson and Nelson united in the laying on of hands.

Aug. 15, *Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

Aug. 16, *Monday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

At Grace Church, New York, in the presence of the Rev. George H. Bottome, Presbyter, and the Rev. Eliot White, Presbyter, deposed from the Ministry the Rev. Jarvis Worden, Deacon, of the Diocese of New York, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the Ministry in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1 of the Digest, his said renunciation having been voluntary and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Aug. 22, *Tenth Sunday after Trinity.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read Prayers and preached.

Aug. 29, *Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, read Prayers and preached.

Sept. 1, *Wednesday*, 12 *M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, solemnized a marriage.

3.30 *P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, baptized an infant.

Sept. 5, *Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, Rhode Island, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Read prayers and preached.

Sept. 8, *Wednesday*, 12 *M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, solemnized a marriage.

Sept. 9, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Sept. 10, *Friday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

Evening.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, Pine Hill, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Sept. 12, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island, preached.

P. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Jamestown, Rhode Island, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Tuesday, Sept 14, *A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island, preached, confirmed *three*, consecrated the new transept of the church, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Saturday, Sept. 18, *A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone, Presbyter, from the Ministry for causes not affecting his moral character.

Sept. 19, *Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, South Portsmouth, Rhode Island, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Columba's Church, Middletown, Rhode Island, read Prayers and preached.

Sept. 23, *Thursday, A. M.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the consecration of the Rev. Chauncey Bunce Brewster, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Connecticut, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

Sept. 24, *Friday, A. M.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the consecration of the Rev. Robert Atkinson Gibson, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Virginia, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

The Bishop of Louisiana.

1896.—*Oct.* 4, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

The Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio.

1896.—*Oct.* 16, *Friday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Delaware, Ohio, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Philip Phillips, Jr.

The Bishop of Spokane.

1896.—*Dec.* 20, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

1897.—*Jan.* 10, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, preached, confirmed *thirty-six, two* being from the Chapel of our Father, Mariners' Harbor, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Delaware.

1897.—*Jan.* 25, *Conversion of St. Paul, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *forty-three*, and addressed them ; also *one* in private.

March 25, *The Annunciation, Evening.*—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

June 8, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Charles Lewis Biggs, B.A., presented by the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., who united with the Rev. Charles M. Niles, D.D., and the Rev. Mortimer T. Jefferis in the laying on of hands.

The Bishop of Fond-du-Lac.

1897.—*Jan.* 31, *Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At the Church of St. Ignatius, New York, confirmed *fifty-six*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Missouri.

1897.—*Feb.* 7, *Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Richard W. Ernest Merington, B.A., and Mr. William Lemuel Evans, M.A., presented by the Rev. J. R. Reynolds. Preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

The Bishop of Nebraska.

1897.—*March* 9, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At the Ascension Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

June 1, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NORTH CAROLINA.

1897.—*May* 18, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and eighteen, two* being from the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, and addressed them.

May 19, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed *sixteen,* and addressed them.

May 20, *Thursday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *forty-two, one* being from the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, and *one* from St. Ignatius' Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 21, *Friday, P. M.*—At Grace Chantry, New York, set apart Miss Elizabeth M. Deane as a Deaconess.

May 23, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty-one,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-seven, one* being from St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, and addressed them.

May 25, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At the House of Refuge, New York, confirmed *thirty-six,* and addressed them.

May 27, *Ascension Day, Evening.*—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, confirmed *nine, five* being deaf mutes from St. Ann's Church, and addressed them.

May 30, *Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twelve,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-six,* and addressed them.

June 1, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *three,* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH.

1897.—*March* 25, *The Annunciation, P. M.*—At St. Saviour's Chapel, New York, confirmed *ten,* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

1897.—*May* 20, *Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, preached, confirmed *eight,* and addressed them.

May 21, *Friday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *sixteen,* and addressed them.

May 23, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Reconciliation, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine,* and addressed them.

May 26, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At the Chapel of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *eighteen,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *thirteen, two* being from St. Peter's Mission, and addressed them.

May 27, *Ascension Day, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *twenty-five,* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

May 30, *Sunday after Ascension, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *forty-nine, one* being from St. John's Church, Long Island City, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Messiah, New York, confirmed *eighty, two* being from St. Michael's Church, *one* from St. Paul's Chapel, and *one* from the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, and addressed them.

June 2, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-eight, eight* being from St. Ignatius' Church, New York, and addressed them.

June 4, *Friday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Chauncey Hayden Blodgett, presented by the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., who with the Rev. George H. Bottome, and the Rev. M. K. Bailey united in the laying on of hands. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

June 6, *Whitsun-Day, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

June 10, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, at the Retreat in connection with the Trinity Ordination, delivered an address.

June 11, *St. Barnabas*, 8 *A. M.*—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

10.30 *A. M.*—Said Morning Prayer, and delivered an address.

12.30 *P. M.*—Said Litany, and delivered an address.

Evening.—Said Evening Prayer, and delivered an address.

June 12, *Saturday*, 7 *A. M.*—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

June 13, *Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Willis Breckenridge Holcombe, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. H. Baldwin.

Mr. Theo Irving Reese, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. L. Reese, D.D.

Mr. James Burges Sill, B.A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill.

Mr. Elias Boudinot Stockton, presented by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.

Mr. Edward Moore Parrott, Jr., presented by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.

Mr. William Howard Davis, B.A. (for the Bishop of Maine), presented by the Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.

Mr. Walton Hall Doggett (for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho), presented by the Rev. R. H. Baldwin.

Mr. Walter G. Webster (for the Bishop of Rhode Island), presented by the Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.

Ordained to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Alexis William Stein, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. R. H. Baldwin.

The Rev. Murray Augustus Bartlett, M.A., presented by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.

The Rev. Willett Nicoll Hawkins, B.A., presented by the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D.

The Rev. Hugo Radau (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. S. H. Green.

The Rev. Drs. Tiffany and Body, and the Rev. Messrs. Sill and Green united in the laying on of hands. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *twenty-nine*, also *four* in the Woman's Hospital and *three* in the Incurable Ward of the Almshouse, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *fourteen*, *one* being from St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1897.—*May* 18, *Tuesday*, *P. M.*—At St. Gabriel's School, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

May 23, *Fifth Sunday after Easter*, *A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *forty-five*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF WESTERN NEW YORK.

1897.—*March* 10, *Wednesday*, *Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

May 9, *Third Sunday after Easter*, *A. M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-nine*, *two* being from the Church of the Incarnation, New York, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Ambrose Chapel, New York, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF WYOMING AND IDAHO.

1897.—*Feb.* 25, *Thursday*, *P. M.*—At St. Martha's Home, New York, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Feb. 28, *Quinquagesima Sunday*, *P. M.*—At the Seaman's Mission Chapel, Coenties Slip, New York, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

March 26, *Friday*, *Evening.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight*, *one* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and addressed them.

March 28, *Fourth Sunday in Lent*, *A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Ascension, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, *one* being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

March 31, *Wednesday*, *Evening.*—At Zion Church, Greenburg, confirmed *nineteen*, *six* being from the Misses Masters' School, and addressed them.

April 6, *Tuesday*, *Evening.*—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1881.
" George H. H. Butler, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Sven Gertzon, B.A.	Sept. 29, 1891.
" Frank Howard Nelson (from Diocese of Western New York, Nov. 28, 1894)	June 9, 1892.
" Josiah Martyn Neifert, B.A. (from Diocese of Central Pennsylvania, Dec. 9, 1896)	Sept. 15, 1892.
" William John Wright	Oct. 17, 1892.
" Archibald Romaine Mansfield, B.A.	Oct. 17, 1892.
" Floyd Appleton, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1893.
" William Lemuel Evans, M.A.	Nov. 2, 1893.
" Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A	June 14, 1894.
" Willis Breckenridge Holcombe, B.A	June 14, 1894.
" Theodore Irving Reese, B.A.	June 14, 1894.
" Richard W. Ernest Merington, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1894.
" Joseph Alexander Leighton, Ph.D.	March 7, 1895.
" James Burges Sill, B.A	May 2, 1895.
" James Le Baron Johnson	June 6, 1895.
" Carroll Perry, B.A.	Jan. 2, 1896.
" Edward Moore Parrott, Jr.	Jan. 2, 1896.
" Edward George Clifton, D.D.	Feb. 6, 1896.
" Rockland Tyng Homans	June 1, 1896.

Total, 20.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
William Henry Kelly, B.A.	Feb. 2, 1893.
Samuel Henry Jobe, B.A.	July 1, 1893.
Myron Augustus Lochman, M.A	March 1, 1894.
Stephen Van Rensselaer, B.A.	May 3, 1894.
Walter Taylor Marvin, B.A.	Nov. 1, 1894.
Arthur Belding Rudd, B.A.	March 7, 1895.
Thomas Worrall, B.A.	March 7, 1895.
J. Perry Worden, B.A.	June 6, 1895.
Rudolph Emile Brestell, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1895.
Joseph Henry Wrigley, M.A.	Nov. 7, 1895.
Rawson Warren, B.A	Dec. 5, 1895.
Archibald Eglinton Montgomery	Dec. 5, 1895.
Palmer Bennett Morrison, B.A.	Dec. 5, 1895.
Frederick Herbert Sill, B.A.	March 5, 1896.
Harry Clark Plum	May 7, 1896.
Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.	June 4, 1896.
Albert Frost Earnshaw, B.A.	June 4, 1896.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Frederick Aug. Peters, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1896.
Arthur Minturn Chase, B.A.	Nov. 5, 1896.
John Henry Wilson, B.A.	Nov. 5, 1896.
Henry Louis Austin Fick, B.A.	Dec. 3, 1896.
George Francis Langdon, B.A.	Jan. 7, 1897.
William Joseph Ehrhard, B.A.	Feb. 4, 1897.
John Tilley, Jr., B.A.	Feb. 4, 1897.
James Hall McIlvaine, D.D.	May 6, 1897.
Robert Henry Locke, B.A.	May 6, 1897.
Rawson Moore Church, B.A.	May 6, 1897.
George Andrew Green, B.A.	June 3, 1897.
John Henri Sattig	June 4, 1897.
William Gordon Thompson	June 4, 1897.

Total, 30.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Thomas Henry Topping	June 2, 1887.
Thomas Stockton Lent	Oct. 17, 1892.
Richard Henry Wevill	Dec. 5, 1895.
William George Jones, B.A.	Dec. 18, 1895.
Albert Charles Burdick	June 4, 1896.

Total, 5.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
John E. Fleming,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	April 15, 1893.
Samuel Kurtz Zook,	Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.,	May 19, 1893.
William Gaul,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Nov. 3, 1894.
Edward Slater Dunlap,	Rev. John Acworth,	Nov. 8, 1894.
Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr.,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	Jan. 5, 1895.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Samuel Richard Hayter,	Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.,	July 12, 1895.
Charles Albert Ashmead,	Rev. James E. Freeman,	Feb. 7, 1896.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
George Andrew Green,	Rev. Thomas H. Sill,	Oct. 16, 1896.
Sydney Robert Cross,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Nov. 4, 1896.
Carl Julius Ljunggren,	Rev. G. Hammarsköld,	Sept. 1, 1897.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1897.
Frederick Sherman Arnold,	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.,	Sept. 20, 1897.

Total, 18.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1896.—October 18, St. Luke's Day, A. M.—At Holy Innocents' Church, Highland Falls:

Mr. Carroll Perry.

December 20, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York:

Mr. Sidney Hubbell Treat, M.A.
Mr. Edward George Clifton.

1897.—February 7, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven (by the Bishop of Missouri):

Mr. William Lemuel Evans, M.A.
Mr. Richard W. Ernest Merington, B.A.

June 13, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York (by the Bishop of South Carolina):

Mr. Willis Breckenridge Holcombe, B.A.
Mr. Theodore Irving Reese, B.A.
Mr. James Burges Sill, B.A.
Mr. Elias Boudinot Stockton.
Mr. Edward Moore Parrott, Jr.
Mr. William Howard Davis, B.A. (for the Bishop of Maine).
Mr. Walton Hall Doggett.
(for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho).
Mr. Walter G. Webster (for the Bishop of Rhode Island).

For Diocese of New York	10
For Diocese of Maine	1
For Diocese of Rhode Island	1
For Missionary District of Wyoming and Idaho	1
Total	13

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1896.—October 18, St. Luke's Day, A. M.—At Holy Innocents' Church, Highland Falls:

The Rev. Elias Lyon, M.A.

December 20, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York:

The Rev. Hiram Richard Hulse.
The Rev. William George Walter Anthony, M.A.
The Rev. Frederic Welham.

1897.—June 4, Friday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York (by the Bishop of South Carolina):

The Rev. Chauncey Hayden Blodgett.

June 8, Tuesday in Whitsun Week, A. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York (by the Bishop of Delaware):

The Rev. Charles Lewis Biggs, B.A.

June 13, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York (by the Bishop of South Carolina):

The Rev. Alexis William Stein, Jr., B.A.
The Rev. Murray Augustus Bartlett, M.A.
The Rev. Willett Nicoll Hawkins, B.A.
The Rev. Hugo Radau (for the Bishop of Missouri).

August 8, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I.:

The Rev. Eliot White, B.A.

For Diocese of New York	10
For Diocese of Missouri	1
Total	11

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSES.

1896.—October 4, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Miss Gertrude Boucher Mosher.
Miss Edith Charlotte Smith.

October 31, Saturday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Jessie Lewis Gardner.

May 21, Friday, P. M.—At Grace Chantry, New York:

Miss Elizabeth M. Deane.

Total, 4.

CLERGYMEN AND DEACONESS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 8, 1896. The Rev. George Winthrop Sargent, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Oct. 20, 1896. The Rev. E. V. Evans, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Florida.

Oct. 26, 1896. The Rev. Richard R. Upjohn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Oct. 30, 1896. The Rev. Frank F. German, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 30, 1896. The Rev. Edward Ernest Matthews, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Nov. 17, 1896. The Rev. John Spencer Turner, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Quincy.

Dec. 7, 1896. The Rev. John M. Rich, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Dec. 9, 1896. The Rev. Josiah M. Neifert, Deacon, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Dec. 11, 1896. Miss Mary T. Patterson, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Dec. 18, 1896. The Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Dec. 18, 1896. The Rev. Charles H. Duncan, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Jan. 4, 1897. The Rev. Frederick Thompson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 16, 1897. The Rev. John Henry Watson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 16, 1897. The Rev. Joseph H. Ivie, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

May 1, 1897. The Rev. Walter E. Bentley, Presbyter, from the Dioceso of Albany.

May 1, 1897. The Rev. William Joseph Queale, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

May 20, 1897. The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 28, 1897. The Rev. Melville K. Bailey, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 29, 1897. The Rev. Rowland Stuart Nichols, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters	17
Deacon	1
Deaconess	1
Total	19

CLERGYMEN TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 24, 1896. The Rev. Wm. Reese Scott, B. A., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Oct. 24, 1896. The Rev. Edward C. Johnson, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Duluth.

Oct. 30, 1896. The Rev. James H. McGuinness, Deacon, to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Nov. 5, 1896. The Rev. Charles K. Penney, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 5, 1896. The Rev. John Mitchel Page, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Nov. 9, 1896. The Rev. Herbert L. Gamble, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 25, 1896. The Rev. A. B. Jennings, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

Dec. 7, 1896. The Rev. Richard Duffield Pope, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 7, 1896. The Rev. Scott M. Cooke, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 11, 1896. The Rev. Philip Phillips, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Kentucky.

Dec. 22, 1896. The Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Durham.

Jan. 11, 1897. The Rev. Mytton Maury, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central New York.

Jan. 25, 1897. The Rev. Frederick Greaves, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Jan. 30, 1897. The Rev. Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Quebec.

April 5, 1897. The Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

May 4, 1897. The Rev. Hobart B. Whitney, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

May 13, 1897. The Rev. Johnson McClure Bellows, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

May 28, 1897. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Michigan.

June 14, 1897. The Rev. Elias Boudinot Stockton, Deacon, to the Diocese of Indiana.

July 1, 1897. The Rev. Wm. Stanley Emery, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

July 1, 1897. The Rev. Ralph H. Baldwin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Sept. 20, 1897. The Rev. Geo. H. McGrew, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ohio.

Presbyters	19
Deacons	3
Total	22

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. George Winthrop Sargent, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union.

The Rev. Frank F. German, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck.

The Rev. Edward Ernest Matthews, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Richard R. Upjohn, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. J. Spencer Turner, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. John M. Rich, as Assistant Minister of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. Josiah M. Neifert, as Assistant Minister of Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York.

The Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. Charles H. Duncan, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Frederick Thompson, as Missionary of St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley.

The Rev. J. Henry Watson, as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

The Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, Ph.D., as Rector of All Angels' Church, New York.

The Rev. Joseph H. Ivie, as Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill.

The Rev. George Emerson Quaile, M.A., as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Castleton.

The Rev. William Emory Henkell, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Walter E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. Guy L. Wallis, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York.

The Rev. William Joseph Queale, as Minister in Charge of Mission at Erastina.

The Rev. Elias Lyon, as Rector of Christ Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Richard Cobden, as Rector of St. John's Church, Larchmont.

The Rev. Melville K. Bailey, as Assistant Minister of Grace Parish, New York.

The Rev. Rowland Stuart Nichols, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. John Thompson Cole, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. William Walton Rutherfurd, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

Total, 25.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. S. M. Cooke, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. D. Russ Judd, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. G. M. Wilkins, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

The Rev. W. Hughson, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. W. E. Henkell, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. W. S. Emery, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D., as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Castleton.

The Rev. Richard Cobden, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. Thompson Cole, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Edward C. Johnson, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. W. A. Masker, Jr., as Missionary at St. James' Church, Callicoon.

The Rev. J. B. Pitman, as Rector of the Church of St. John Baptist, Glenham.

The Rev. Isaac Van Winkle, as Assistant Minister of St. Clements' Church, New York.

The Rev. H. B. Whitney, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. John H. Watson, as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

The Rev. P. McD. Bleecker, as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh.

The Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, as Assistant Minister of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Total, 17.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of
Oct. 1, 1896	Mr. George Stanley Husch	Rev. P. S. Grant.
Oct. 1, 1896	Mr. Augustus Davies	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
Oct. 3, 1896	Mr. Robert B. Foote	Bishop of New York.
Oct. 10, 1896	Mr. W. H. Ruffner	Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.
Oct. 10, 1896	Mr. Sidney H. Treat	Rev. C. R. Treat.
Oct. 15, 1896	Mr. William Mooney	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Oct. 16, 1896	Mr. Archibald E. Montgomery	Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.
Oct. 16, 1896	Mr. Frank Lewis Singsur	Rev. D. T. Howell.
Oct. 31, 1896	Mr. William J. Ehrhard	Rev. W. S. Emery.
Oct. 31, 1896	Mr. William Evans Hinkel	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Nov. 4, 1896	Mr. Hiram S. Wiltsie	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Nov. 8, 1896	Mr. Paul Rogers Fisk	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
Nov. 9, 1896	Mr. Cameron J. Davis	Rev. C. R. Treat.
Nov. 10, 1896	Mr. John Robinson Pickells	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Nov. 13, 1896	Mr. Thomas A. Fulton	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
Nov. 14, 1896	Mr. Samuel M. Brown	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 17, 1896	Mr. William Henry Reese	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Nov. 17, 1896	Dr. Louis C. Wood	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Nov. 24, 1896	Mr. George W. Merrick	Rev. C. G. Adams.
Nov. 28, 1896	Mr. Edw. W. Burleson	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor.
Dec. 9, 1896	Mr. Morris Coerr	Rev. G. G. Merrill.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Dec. 9, 1896	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
Dec. 10, 1896	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL.D.
Dec. 15, 1896	Mr. Coleridge Hutson	Rev. Stephen F. Holmes.
Dec. 19, 1896	Mr. H. S. Hagopian	Rev. W. S. Emery.
Dec. 21, 1896	Mr. John Waller	Rev. D. T. Howell.
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. Anthony M. Menkel	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. W. H. Sage	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. David M. Marvin	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. Walter H. Marvin	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1896	Dr. Frank H. Bottome	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. Jesse C. Joy	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Dec. 23, 1896	Mr. Frederick Steil	Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
Dec. 29, 1896	Mr. James H. Jenkins	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Dec. 29, 1896	Mr. F. M. P. Taylor	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Dec. 29, 1896	Mr. William W. Lord, Jr.	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Dec. 31, 1896	Mr. Roelif A. Brooks	Rev. J. A. Weikert.
Jan. 1, 1897	Mr. Ralph John Walker	Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.
Jan. 9, 1897	Mr. William F. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Jan. 13, 1897	Mr. Gilbert O. Russell	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Jan. 14, 1897	Mr. James S. Brinkerhoff	Rev. R. P. Humphries.
Jan. 18, 1897	Mr. O. W. Pearson	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
Jan. 19, 1897	Mr. Frank Tucker	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Jan. 19, 1897	Mr. Arthur C. Canham	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Jan. 20, 1897	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Jan. 20, 1897	Mr. J. Charles A. Ashmead	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
Jan. 21, 1897	Mr. H. E. Jepherson	Rev. F. Thompson.
Jan. 21, 1897	Mr. Herman C. Case	Rev. F. Thompson.
Jan. 21, 1897	Mr. John H. Wilson	Rev. Hutchins C. Bishop.
Jan. 22, 1897	Mr. D. V. Gwilym	Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D.
Jan. 29, 1897	Mr. John Tilley, Jr.	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 3, 1897	Mr. Holly W. Wells	Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1897	Mr. James Lewis Lasher	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Feb. 20, 1897	Mr. Henry L. Bland	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
Feb. 27, 1897	Mr. Edward P. Chase	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1897	Mr. William G. Thompson	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
March 4, 1897	Mr. John J. Young	Rev. Franklin N. Strader.
March 10, 1897	Mr. Edward Schlueter	Rev. James G. Cameron.
March 15, 1897	Mr. Thomas F. Davies, Jr.	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor.
March 15, 1897	Mr. William Henry Fishley	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
March 15, 1897	Dr. Louis C. Wood	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
March 18, 1897	Mr. George N. Messiter	Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
March 18, 1897	Mr. L. Kemp Prosson, M.A	Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
March 23, 1897	Mr. Ogden D. Budd	Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.
March 31, 1897	Mr. Wilson Hoyt	Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon.
March 31, 1897	Mr. Harry R. Brown	Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
March 31, 1897	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
April 7, 1897	Mr. Sylvester Pier	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
April 7, 1897	Mr. Alfred H. Fish	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
April 7, 1897	Mr. Edward W. Valentine	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
April 10, 1897	Mr. Ralph B. Pomeroy	Rev. F. Babbitt.
April 22, 1897	Mr. Henry Metcalf	Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.
April 29, 1897	Mr. Gerald M. West	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
May 4, 1897	Mr. Thomas C. Budd	Rev. F. Ward Denys.
May 20, 1897	Mr. William C. W. Durham	Rev. Olin S. Roche.
June 8, 1897	Mr. Robert Henry Lock	Bishop of Albany.
June 21, 1897	Mr. H. E. Probert	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.
June 28, 1897	Mr. Henry L. A. Fick	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
June 28, 1897	Mr. Charles F. Minor	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
June 28, 1897	Mr. Paul Shimmon	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
June 29, 1897	Mr. W. B. Crabtree	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
June 29, 1897	Mr. Rudulph Emile Brestel	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
July 27, 1897	Mr. Frans Edward Lund	Rev. G. Hammersköld.
July 27, 1897	Mr. Carl F. Lindström	Rev. G. Hammersköld.
July 30, 1897	Mr. Henry H. Hawes	Bishop of New York.
July 30, 1897	Mr. Frederick B. Monser, Jr.	Bishop of New York.
July 30, 1897	Mr. C. de P. Field	Bishop of New York.
Aug. 10, 1897	Mr. Fred'k Sherman Arnold	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.
Aug. 10, 1897	Mr. Augustus Davies	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.
Aug. 12, 1897	Mr. William Jones Boone	Rev. David T. Howell.
Aug. 17, 1897	Mr. Frederick E. Whitney	Rev. John Anketell, A.M.
Aug. 18, 1897	Mr. Henry Stewart	Rev. A. L. Wood.
Aug. 18, 1897	Mr. George A. Strader	Rev. G. F. Nelson, D.D.
Sept. 18, 1897	Mr. F. D. H. Coerr	Rev. Alfred H. Brown.
Sept. 20, 1897	Mr. Harry C. Plum	Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
Sept. 20, 1897	Mr. George Worrall	Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
Sept. 22, 1897	Mr. Samuel H. Jobe	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Total, 98.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	44
Sermons and Addresses	327
Number of persons confirmed (*one* in England and *six* in Rhode Island)	4,616
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders	20
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders	30
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only	5
Postulants	18
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (*ten* being Candidates of the Diocese of New York)	13
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood (*one* being a Deacon of another Diocese)	11
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses	4

Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated (including Services of Benediction)		9
Corner-stones laid		3
Clergymen and Deaconess received from other Dioceses :		
Presbyters	17	
Deacon	1	
Deaconess	1—	19
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses :		
Presbyters	19	
Deacons	3—	22
Appointments to Cures		25
Resignations of Cures		17
Lay Readers Commissioned		98
Baptisms :		
Infants	4	
Adults	1—	5
Marriages		7
Funerals		4
Deacon Deposed		1

In connection with my own report, I desire to ask the attention of the clergy and laity who compose this Convention, and, indeed, the members of the Church in this diocese, to those other reports from the rectors of parishes and others, which will be presently presented to them when the Journal of the Diocese is published. This Journal is, annually, a monument to the singular accuracy, energy, and what I may call statistical grasp of our admirable Secretary. But because it is a monument is no reason why it should be a tomb, in which are buried relics which nobody scrutinizes, and in which the diocese at large has no intelligent interest. The reports of persons holding cures in this diocese ought, in fact, to follow the course of the reports of dioceses as those reports are presented in the General Convention. There, those reports are referred to a "Committee on the State of the Church," who not merely tabulate them, but so to speak, interpret them—or ought to do so. That is to say, so large a mass of detailed information, of such various kinds, and covering such a variety of interests and activities, ought, either in the case of the General Convention or of our own, to have some distinct suggestions as to what the Church should be doing, and how she ought to do it. They ought to be pointers as to methods to be adopted, abandoned, or modified; and agencies to be recognized, encouraged, or disapproved. Such a use of them would be invaluable as affording

guides to inexperienced pastors, and as suggesting lines and modes of action for adapting the work of the Church to situations which grow daily more complex and difficult.

I am led to say this, especially, by the present aspect of our Sunday-school work, and by the conviction, which has been forced upon me, that it is largely inadequate or inefficient. In most cases, it will be admitted, I presume, that it proceeds upon lines that are conventional, and that it is left to hands that are but imperfectly furnished for it. A review of the statistics of parishes and communities would, I suppose, furnish us with some information as to the number of children under our care, and of the proportion which they bear to the number of children in a parish, in a given community, and in our Confirmation Classes. Again, such statistics would go to show how far the growth of the Church is of that normal kind which makes the increment to be from the children of our own people, as well as the result of accessions from other Communions. Still further, such inquiry would lead us to the fundamental question, How far the Church's Sunday-school methods are worthy of her claims, of her heritage, and of her opportunities; and how far they are likely to vindicate her office as preeminently a teaching Church, and to rest her hold on her children upon their intelligent knowledge of her history and doctrine. It must be owned, I fear, that, in these directions, there is a great deal to be desired; and it is to-day to be the more desired, because, as never before, the influence of intelligent Churchmanship appeals to intelligent people in this land with most encouraging force. A generation ago the questions concerning historic Christianity, which this Church is of all others best qualified to answer, interested only a most insignificant minority. To-day they appeal to a great multitude who are unsettled, interrogative, and often most favorably disposed. At such a time, the Sunday-school ought to be a foremost agency for the dissemination of a sound and sufficient knowledge concerning the Church's Faith and Order; and to this end no pains or sacrifice should be spared. I commend the whole subject to your thoughtful consideration and in connection with it, I beg to call attention to the action taken by the Regents of the University in this State with a view of raising the standards of Sunday-school teaching, and stimulating to a higher scholarship those who are engaged in it. Those of us who were present a year ago, at the remarkable meeting held on the first evening of the Convention,

in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and who heard the striking and singularly able addresses which were delivered there, will agree with me, I think, that the time has come for us to grapple with this question in such a way as a grave emergency demands.

The Teaching Office of the Church!—the words lift our thoughts, in this connection, to a much wider horizon, and recall, not unnaturally, a memorable assembly which has lately been concerned with that and other important subjects, and of which you will, not unnaturally, expect me to speak. In doing so, I find myself prompted to strive, if I may, to clear the air a little in regard to the Lambeth Conference; its *raison d'être,* its functions, and its utterances. Concerning all these there exists considerable confusion and misapprehension, which it is eminently desirable, if possible, at least to attempt to dispel. Nobody, for example, to whom I speak this morning has failed to hear those challenges as to the utility of such Conferences, and those queries as to its authority or competency, which are not at all unnatural in the case of anything so modern. On the one hand, also, the Conference has been much criticised for what it did not say; and on the other, for the caution and reserve of what it did say. It has been blamed for the topics which it debated; and still more blamed for those which it declined to debate. It has been contemned as a Body having no final authority; and derided because it did not speak with more imperative authority.

In a word, every School in the Church would have had a good word for it if it had denounced the particular tendency to error or heresy which it dislikes; and had commended the theory, or the *cult* to which it is especially committed. I need hardly say that it was not called into being for any such purpose, and has been wisely and, as I believe, divinely guarded from the folly of lending itself to any such ends. Its genuine Catholicity has been its best note; and it has steadfastly refused to assist in debasing that noble word to the noisy and tawdry sectarianism with which, strangely enough, it has come in some quarters to be most loudly associated.

Its powers and its objects are of course largely conditioned by its origin. It has, obviously, no conciliar character, in any technical sense of that term; but it has had great and increasing value in striving to realize the spirit of such action. It was a wise and right instinct that, watching the growth of our Communion in many lands and under various rule, recognized the value, to its chief

pastors, of intercourse and mutual counsel. It was a no less wise instinct, I think, that with rare skill and courage has resisted the temptation to make such a body a source of new definitions of doctrine, or new fulminations of ecclesiastical *anathema.* With a fine discernment, the Conference has been, as I believe, divinely guided to deal with themes that are of primary and pressing consequence; and to pass by those to which local coloring lent a disproportionate interest, a transient excitement or an exaggerated importance. It could not touch the substance of the Faith; it had no authority to do so, and it has wisely refrained from seeking, by any indirection, to bind on men's consciences what the Church Catholic has not bound, or to loose where she has not loosed. Such words as could best guide her children in a present emergency or dilemma, such words she has more than once spoken. Of this, in connection with the latest of the Lambeth Conferences, the Report, and still more the debate (I wish that the latter might be published), on the subject of Holy Scripture and modern criticism, is a most impressive and inspiring illustration. For candor, for wise and scholarly discrimination, for distinct and unequivocal affirmation of the few fundamental principles which lie at the basis of the whole subject, it cannot be too highly praised. And its glory is not the less that it is so distinct, so just, and so courageous an advance upon the opinions of nine years ago.

In the same way, the Reports on the Missionary Work of the Church; on its relations to our grave social and industrial problems; to the great and urgent question of Church Unity, were marked by a large vision and a noble tone and temper. I wish I might quote, here, some of the glowing testimonies in regard to these, which have reached me from without, and which have shown that others recognized, if our own critics did not, the singular aptness and grasp which have marked these various utterances.

Concerning some others there has doubtless been more or less of disappointment; and, I must confess that, in some directions, I share it. The question has not unnaturally been asked, after the existence for nearly a third of a century of such an institution,—if I may call it so,—as the Lambeth Conference, "What is to be the organic outcome of it?" It is certainly an interesting thing for two hundred and fifty Bishops, more or less, to come together and to spend a month in each other's company in the discussion of questions of more or less general importance to the Church. There

is an educative value in it,—to the ablest among them as well as to the least gifted. There is a sentimental value in it which is undoubtedly of immense significance, especially to men whose work is lonely, or novel, or disheartening. There is an exemplary value in it, as showing the unity at any rate of spirit, in the Anglican Communion, in all her various and wide-spreading branches.

Yes, and what then? Shall there be no closer organic union? Shall not this great Church strengthen itself for still greater tasks and triumphs by some action which shall structurally unify and, so to speak, solidify her? At this point there was, in the late Lambeth Conference, a very prevalent attitude of mind which seemed to push conservatism in action almost to the verge of impotent timidity.

One of the subjects proposed for the consideration of the Conference was "The Organization of the Anglican Communion," and the two important subdivisions of this topic were (a) "A central consultative body," and (b) "A tribunal of reference." To a considerable number of the members of the Conference these terms seemed capable of no other construction than one which involved the erection of the See of Canterbury into a kind of papal supremacy; and the dangers of any such action were depicted in terms which if one had heard them elsewhere, he would in some instances at any rate, have described as "lurid." It did not seem to be remembered that the papacy was the growth of an era of paternalism in government, and of superstition in religion; and that, in an age of constitutional governments, so far at any rate as the Anglican Communion is concerned, in Church as well as in State, and of free discussion and popular enlightenment, the erection of any such authority in connection with that communion was as impossible as the re-creation of the Sibylline oracles. As little did it seem to be recognized that neither of the propositions to which I have referred, necessarily involved any especial exaltation, whatever, of the See of Canterbury or any other organized relationship between it and other Sees than that of the most qualified and mutually independent character. Least of all did it seem to be discerned that, in some such voluntary subordination of the several parts to some duly constituted body which represented the wisdom, the judgment, or the authority of the whole, there was presented the opportunity of transforming the Anglican Communion from a mere *congeries* of

loosely related independencies into a unified and definitely articulated fellowship, with a voice to speak and a hand to act.

For myself, I must confess that the imaginary terrors of an impossible papacy do not so greatly dismay me as to make it impossible for me to discern, in religion as in other enterprises which are human only and not both divine and human, the value of organization. We may wisely be afraid of imitating forms of organization that are corrupt or tyrannical, or that involve in their assumptions, claims and pretensions that are intellectually absurd. But a large wisdom ought, it would seem, to be able to recognize the value of coördination of aims, of forces, and, to some extent, at any rate, of administrations. And, however difficult or impossible this last might be, it would seem as if it ought to be possible to make national Churches stronger, wiser, and more effective in the exercise of autonimous functions, by making it competent for them to avail themselves of the best wisdom, learning and experience to be found anywhere in the whole fellowship.

I presume I am largely alone in these opinions; and that what certainly seemed, in the recent Conference, in some rather hysterical expressions of it, an exaggerated and short-sighted effervescence of mere nationalism in the life of the Church of Anglo-Saxon Christians, must be our dominant sentiment for some time to come; but I pray that God may draw us together not alone in a union of hearts, but also of faith and of action, and so make the Church of our common love and hopes more and more a power for God and for His truth all round the world!

Of the union of hearts in the recent Conference there could be no doubt. In mutual respect and love it was a rare experience; and in the ever-abounding courtesy of those who were our hosts, it was an occasion ever to be gratefully remembered.

Its unrealized expectations, so far as they existed in the minds of some of us, as I have for myself just indicated them, suggest not unnaturally a kindred subject which while purely local in its aspect, involves essentially the same principles. The unity of those various Churches and communities represented in the late Lambeth Conference, in order to be an efficient unity, must be something more than merely sentimental. It must include coördinated powers of guardianship in matters of faith, of order, of discipline, and of growth. And so of any fellowship, or association, national, diocesan, or local. The Church can not do her work wisely and

with a scientific economy of force and expenditure, without some recognized principles and laws to regulate that work. We are having this fact forced upon our attention, from time to time, in this city and diocese, in ways which demand our serious consideration. The history of the growth of the Church in New York, might justly be described, I suppose, as the history of a largely irresponsible voluntaryism, more or less tempered, from time to time, by extemporaneous canonical legislation. Let me explain what I mean by that phrase. It can not be said that the city or the diocese has ever had any clearly defined policy of Church extension. Individuals have usually gone where they wanted to go; built what they wanted to build; and sold, or abandoned, what they had built, when they wanted to do so. The Church has, indeed, restricted the indulgence of this individualism from time to time, in some imperfect way; but only to a very limited degree. The responsibility for *beginnings*, whether of missions, parishes, or kindred enterprises, has been usually assumed to be entirely within the discretion of those who began them; and the intrusion into such a question of any extra-parochial or diocesan authority, often regarded as rather an impertinence.

It would be an impertinence, if the responsibility for ultimate failure, decline, decay, or abandonment, in the case of any particular parish or mission enterprise, were a matter of only individual discredit or dishonor. But, unfortunately, it is not. A spasm of enthusiasm, a vestry-room quarrel, a hasty and ill-informed notion as to the spiritual destitution of a particular neighbourhood, leads a few thoroughly well-meaning persons, often, to initiate an enterprise concerning which, whatever may be their momentary zeal and generosity, nothing is more clear than that they are not going to assume any ultimate responsibility in regard to it. That is rolled off, sooner or later, upon the Church at large; which is publicly scourged for not sustaining religious enterprises which had, originally, only a very slender warrant for their existence, and which have long ago forfeited it.

I shall not tax your patience with illustrations of what I have in mind. There are very few of you, I apprehend, who can not readily supply them. What we need to be concerned with is the question of a remedy for such a condition of things. I believe that it will be found in a Diocesan Commission of Church Extension, to which shall be committed the whole subject of the organization,

consolidation, transposition, etc., of Churches and parishes, and of such anticipatory and preparatory action as in particular cases may be required.

One or two considerations which, just here, may be properly stated, underlie the whole subject. The first of these is that, in the growth of communities, large or small, what is for the best interests of the Church's work and the greater glory of God in the care and shepherding of her children, can not always, in this connection, be at once and finally determined. Not always I say. Sometimes it may be. Sometimes the erection of a Church upon a particular site and under a certain environment creates, from the very nature of the case, a sacred obligation to conserve its particular feature of permanency and immovableness. In other words, a Church may come to have a monumental function, such as is performed in this city by Trinity and Grace Churches, which ought to take the question of its removal out of the realm of debatable things. Or, again, a Church may be serving a constituency so large, or so spiritually destitute as to make its removal the desertion of a clear obligation. But there are other cases where none of these considerations may be urged, and where the only alternative of removal or consolidation, is extinction. Under these circumstances, the maintenance of Church edifices and properties in particular localities that gather no congregation and serve no spiritual use, or one so meager as to be wholly disproportioned to a wise use of means, is one which, I am quite free to say, ought to be decided by other considerations than those which are purely sentimental.

From time to time we are told of ancient Churches which, in the old world, are maintained in this way; and their existence is held up as something which sets our own action, under similar circumstances, in a very humiliating light. It is time that some one had the courage to say that that sort of reasoning is a sheer absurdity. What is pertinent to the matter is a consideration which must be supreme, and that is that you and I are bound to use our means for the best interest of the whole flock committed to our charge, and to place the Church and her services, not mainly among alien races and faiths, but where there are souls to be reached and a flock to be gathered. Whatever missionary work the Church can successfully do she is bound to do; but, meantime, "he that provideth not for his own household is worse than an infidel." There are Churches now situated in a Hebrew community, or

among large aggregations of Christians of the Latin race, and of alien religious traditions, which would be far more useful if placed where English-speaking people of Anglo-Saxon or other kindred faith and training, are to be found wholly without the Word and Sacraments.

I am quite aware that there have been removals and abandonments which may not be justified on such grounds as these. There have been struggles to secure a particular constituency and to occupy a particular site, influenced, more or less, by merely social and pecuniary considerations. But the point at which I am aiming is that, from first to last, there has been, in such cases, no large and wise diocesan policy, to recognize the just force of various kinds of considerations, and to decide concerning particular undertakings, in the light of the aspect and obligations of the whole field. From this point of view, it is plain that we want a plan and method of Church extension, which shall not merely resist or discourage the abandonment of particular fields, but which shall also decide when they may wisely be surrendered for others of larger promise, and more urgent claims; and which, most of all, shall devise some well-digested methods for preparing the way for necessary changes, and facilitating their accomplishment with least loss or sacrifice to the Church's highest interests. As it is, our usage has often been to let a situation severely alone until it has become desperate, and then to upbraid those who are powerless to alter it.

The subject, as you will see, is one which opens questions both large and difficult, but all the more I wish we might have a Commission such as I have suggested, which could consider them and at least furnish us with a preliminary report for future action. I commend the whole matter to your thoughtful attention.

And now before I release your overtaxed attention, I turn for a few moments, to a duty which belongs to this occasion, and which it is a great joy to me to perform,—the duty, I mean, of giving thanks.

Let me first return them to our venerable mother, Trinity parish, in connection with the work of our Port Chaplaincy. This work, which provides for the reception of immigrants who are Church people, and others, and for their guidance and protection when arriving in a strange land, and in finding their way to distant homes, has hitherto been maintained at the cost of the General Board of Missions. I confess I think it should be, as it is a work

for the whole Church, and one which directly contributes in many cases to its re-enforcement. When, however, some months ago, I was appealed to by the Board to relieve them of its burden, I agreed to do so; and turning, in my perplexity, to the Rector of Trinity Church, that parish took action at an early day to assume the whole burden of the work, and has thus made the whole Church its debtor. It is a pleasure to associate this acknowledgment with the two hundreth anniversary of this venerable parish, of whose large and various work, both within and beyond its own borders, we have lately been so happily reminded. The work of the Port Chaplaincy, and that of our Seamen's Missionary Society, which latter, as its report will show, has lately enlarged its work for the care and guardianship of strangers who are seamen, are among the most important of our missionary enterprises, and I commend them to your sympathy and support.

An acknowledgment of a more personal character may properly conclude this address. Early in the year, in accordance with arrangements previously made, I undertook the work of personally soliciting contributions for the Cathedral. The times were not opportune for such an effort; but it was, on the whole, encouragingly successful, and we received during the next two months, part of it I ought to say previously pledged, about a quarter of a million of dollars. I may as well confess that I am but poorly endowed for such a task, and that I approached it with no little reluctance. Under such circumstances the kindness which I experienced at many hands is something that I can never forget. Let me here first of all thank my brethren of the Clergy, whose prompt readiness to facilitate my access to their people, and whose fraternal sympathy in my work, have made me their grateful debtor. And let me also make mention, here, of the generous kindness of the laity who gave, in many cases, where they could, and who in many others, assured me of their helpful purpose at a future day. On the whole, my experience in this connection is something which I shall always treasure with heartfelt gratitude.

As I presume you are aware, we are pushing forward the erection of the choir of the cathedral as rapidly as the magnitude of the work, and the limitations of our means, will allow. I shall hope, during the coming winter, to do something further in this last connection, and I hope I may have your continued sympathy and coöperation. We have very recently received a valuable gift to the

Cathedral, a very rich and costly work of art, popularly known as the Tiffany Chapel, and consisting of an altar, reredos, etc., in mosaic work, valued at $50,000, for which we are indebted to the munificence of Mrs. C. W. Wallace, of Chicago. It is proposed to place this structure in the crypt, and my hope is that this may be done, with the least possible delay, so that at an early day, we may begin our worship within the actual walls of the Cathedral. If, then, the trustees will push forward the matter of the erection of the Episcopal residence upon the Cathedral site, I may hope shortly to remove thither, and so to identify myself more closely and permanently with the whole work of the Cathedral and its future.

May God give us strength, wisdom and courage, each one of us, to do likewise in the larger work of His Church—to build ourselves into its growth and progress, wherever He has ordered that our labors and sacrifices shall touch the life and growth of the whole, and so striving together, and building together, to hasten the triumph of His truth and His kingdom among men!

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., Archdeacon.
The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Secretary.
Mr. W. Morgan Lee, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....Rev. E. V. Evans.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....Rev. J. G. Brick.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....———
Dover Plains Mission.....Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill, Trinity..... " " "
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Chapel...Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....Rev. Frederick Thompson.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel..... " " " "
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Madalin, Trinity.....Rev. W. G. W. Anthony.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D.
Millbrook, Grace.....Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....Rev. W. C. Grubbe.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. F. Thompson.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Holy Comforter.....Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. Geo. C. Cox.
St. Andrew's Chapel..... " " "
St. John's Chapel..... " " "
Red Hook, Christ.....Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Paul's, Tivoli.....———
St. Peter's Chapel .....Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.

Rhinebeck, Messiah.....Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension..... " " "
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....———
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....Rev. J. R. Lambert.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....Rev. P. Evarts.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.
Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.
Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, Church Missions House.

New York County.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....Rev. H. Richard Hulse.
All Angels'.....Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial..... .....Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....———
Ascension..... .....Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....Rev. L. Bradner.
Ascension Memorial.....Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple..... ...Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel..... " " "
Galilee Mission..... " " "
Christ.....Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Epiphany..... ....Rev. J. Hutcheson.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Grace.....Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Holy Apostles'.....Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Holy Faith.....Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holy Nativity.....Rev. G. L. Wallis.
Holyrood.....Rev. W. O. Embury.
Holy Sepulchre.....Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.

Holy Trinity, Harlem.....Rev. C. DeWitt Bridgman, D.D.
Incarnation .....Rev. W. M. Grosvenor.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)...Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D.
Intercession .....Rev. Henry Dixon Jones.
Mediator, Kingsbridge.....———
Messiah.....Rev. J. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer.....Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Ambrose's.....Rev. Philip Schuyler.
St. Andrew's.....Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's.....Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's.....Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ....———
St. Clement's.....Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'.....Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel.....Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital..Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
St. Esprit.....Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's.....Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.....Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Ignatius'.....Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
St. James', Fordham.....Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope..... " " "
St. John Evangelist's .....Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Luke's.....Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.....Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
St. Mark's..... Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....Rev. W. E. Bentley.
St. Mary's .....Rev. L. H. Schwab.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....Rev. T. McKee Brown.
St. Matthew's.....Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
St. Michael's .....Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. R. F. Humphries.
St. Peter's.....Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's.....Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....Rev. W. O. Embury.
St. Stephen's.....Rev. C. R. Treat.
St. Thomas'.....Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
San Salvatore.....Rev. A. Pace.

Transfiguration.....Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.
Transfiguration Chapel.....———
Trinity .....Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.
Mr. James E. Horton, Treasurer, Middletown.

Orange County.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel..... " " "
Goshen, St. James'.....Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission. .....———
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents..... Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....———
Newburgh, Good Shepherd..... .....Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's..... .....Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's..... .....Rev. J. Anketell.
Warwick, Christ.....Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.

Sullivan County.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....———
Liberty, Holy Communion.....Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Monticello. St. John's.....Rev. David T. Howell.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's..... " " "

Ulster County.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....Rev. F. N. Strader.
High Falls, St. John's.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

Highland, Holy Trinity.....Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.
Kingston, Holy Spirit (P. O. Rondout)....Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's..... .....———
Holy Cross.....Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Milton, All Saints'.....Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration..... ..Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Mission.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'..... " " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls)..Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

Richmond County.

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O. W.N. Brighton).Rev. George E. Quaile.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O. Rosebank).....Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O. Stapleton).Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O. Gr't Kills).Rev. Cecil P. Wilson.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....Rev. William J. Queale.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel.....Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....Rev. Cecil P. Wilson.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. Frederic Welham.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. P. Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.

Putnam County.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.
St. James' Chapel..... " " "
St. John's Chapel..... " " "

Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe
Mahopac, Holy Communion..... " " "
Patterson, Christ..... .....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....Rev. W. A. Masker.
Trinity (P. O. Garnerville)...Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown..... " " "
Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Piermont, Christ (P. O. Sparkill).....Rev. F. W. Denys.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer.
Croton, St. Augustine's..... .....Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobb's Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea....Rev. A. H. Redding.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'..... .....Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....Rev. Epiphanius Wilson.
Larchmont, St. John's.....Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's..... .....Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Frank F. German.
Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.
Mount Vernon, Ascension..... ...Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity .....Rev. S. T. Graham.
St. Mary's Ch'l, Sherw'd Pk. Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
New Castle, St. Mark's.....Rev. Epiphanius Wilson.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot..... " " "
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk..... ———
North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer..... Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....Rev. F. Chase.

Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity .....Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's.. .....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's.....Rev. A. H. Redding.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....Rev. Elias Lyon.
St. Andrew's.....Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel..... " " "

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1896, TO MAY 1, 1897.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, Rector. Benjamin Benson and John Knibloe, Wardens. John D. Barnum, jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John Knibloe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 7), 10. Confirmed, 18. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 20; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, including 18 at Dover Plains, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 14—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $556.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $9.25; Diocesan Fund, $4.72; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5.40—total Diocesan, $19.37. General: Domestic Missions, $12.72 (from Sunday-school Pyramids). Total for All Objects, $588.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $225; Offerings at Church Services, $88.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $30.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $120—total, $463.81.

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College); the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.; the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D.; the Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.; the Rev. C. H. MALCOM, D.D.; the Rev. A. J. NOCK, and the Rev. W. G. W. ANTHONY, Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 48; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 356—total, 509. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 75. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $25—total Parochial, $30. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.95. General: General Missions, $26.51. Total for All Objects, $64.46.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $138.85.

Annandale, St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook; see Red Hook.

Arden, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Clergyman in Charge. Messrs. E. H. Harriman, Edward Parrott and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, about 125. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 35.

Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 82. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; All free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $804.55; For the Poor, $15.00; Sunday-school, $9.05; Other Objects within the Parish, $10.25—total Parochial, $838.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $804.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $9.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $25.25—total, $838.85.

Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist's Church ; the Rev. JOHN GOUGH BRICK, Rector. John Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 46; Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $934; For the Poor, $5.50; Sunday-school, $10—total Parochial, $949.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4—total Diocesan, $10. General: General Missions, $6.63. Total for All Objects, $966.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $700; Offerings at Church Services, $150; All Other Sources, $84—total, $934.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church ; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 83. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,322.44; For the Poor, $133.21; Sunday-school, $90; Repairs and Improvements, $148.61—total Parochial, $1,694.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $104.48; Diocesan Fund, $4.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $84.82—total Diocesan, $193.80. General: General Missions, $69.28; Missions to Colored People, $65.63; Foreign Missions, $28.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, $116—total General, $279.61. Total for All Objects, $2,167.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $450; Pew Rents, $511.50; Offerings at Church Services, $808.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $240.70—total, $2,011.04.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector ; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Missionary. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Seth B. Howes, and Frank Wells, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 128. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 144; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 295; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 123—total, 427. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 3. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,538.83; For the Poor, $194.95; Sunday-schools, $159.23; Repairs and Improvements, $86.45; Payment of Debts, $20.57; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,128.99—total Parochial, $3,129.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $34.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, $59.37; Episcopal Fund, $9; Diocesan Fund, $6.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.64—total Diocesan, $89.76. General: General Missions, $46.29; Domestic Missions, $11.85; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $70; Foreign Missions, $18.94; Other Objects without the Diocese, $14.28—total General, $166.36. Total for All Objects, $3,385.14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,200.44; Sunday-school Offerings, $57.85; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,447.25; All Other Sources, $346.13—total, $3,051.67.

The statistics given above include those for four missions, namely, St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster; St. Peter's Mission, Dean's Corners; St. John's Mission, Milltown; and St. James' Mission, Dykemans. At Tilly Foster the Chapel was opened for service on June 28, 1896. The balance unpaid on its cost accounts for the deficit in the year's income. The Chapel at Dean's Corners is in course of erection, but the cost, etc., are not included in this report.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

The parish is extinct. The last remaining communicant was buried by the Minister in charge within the past year. One Sunday service has been held in the Church.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. W. A. MASKER, jr., Rector. James H. Curtis, Clerk of Trustees. C. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 37; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 80—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $240.00; Repairs and Improvements, $39.76—total Parochial, $279.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10.62; Diocesan Fund, $2.40—total Diocesan, $13.02. General: Domestic Missions, $2.26; Missions to Colored People, $3.31; Foreign Missions, $1.62—total General, $7.19. Total for All Objects, $299.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $82.74; Subscriptions and Donations, $240; All Other Sources, $24.21—total, $346.95.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; [No Rector and NO REPORT.]

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE EMERSON QUAILE. Rector. Francis O. Boyd and William A. Ross, Wardens. John DeMorgan, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Ward Carroll, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 231; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 10; Present Number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 120—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 136; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats part rented, part free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,147.35; For the Poor, $53; Repairs and Improvements, $156.77; Payment of Debts, $225—total Parochial, $3,582.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Commmittee, or Arch-

deaconry, $39; Episcopal Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $54. General: Domestic Missions, $13.62. Total for All Objects, $3,649.74.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,617.50; Offerings at Church Services, $978.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $555.50—total, $3,151.61.

Clifton, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. James M. Davis and George J. Greenfield, Wardens. James M. McNamee, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 32. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants, 400. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 338.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $269; Sunday-school, $150—total Parochial, $419. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $41. General: Missions, Foreign and Domestic, $450. Total for All Objects, $910.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, $230.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, Jr., M.A. S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 123. Number of Baptized Persons, 318. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 3), 20. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 167; Added by Confirmation, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 79—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 86. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,630.97; Sunday-school, $12.28; Repairs and Improvements, $505.97; Payment of Debts, $66.66—total Parochial, $2,215.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17; Episcopal Fund, $16; Diocesan Fund, $8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $31.61—total Diocesan, $72.61. General: General Missions, $20.50. Total for All Objects, $2,309.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,381.31; Offerings at Church Services, $418.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $62.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,095.05; All Other Sources, $18.60—total, $2,975.90.

Concord, Saint Simon's Chapel; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Minister in Charge. James Hunter, John Schaible, William H. Strang, Bache McE. Whitlock, Trustees. Alfred S. Lawrence, Clerk of the Trustees. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 89. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 27—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 132. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 119. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by help from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $291.60; For the Poor, $4.33; Sunday-school, $48.63; Repairs and Improvements, $127.25; Other Objects within the Parish, $36.96—total Parochial, $508.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $209.06; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.14—total Diocesan, $218.20. General: General Missions, $19.52. Total for All Objects, $746.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $450.71; Sunday-school Offerings, $62.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $203.63—total, $716.90.

The work is much retarded for want of a Parish House, in which to hold meetings and conduct classes and recreation for the large number of lads and young men who would gladly come to almost anything that would interest and amuse them during the winter evenings. An effort is being made to raise money for the building, but the Mission is too poor to do this unaided.

Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury; the Rev. WILLIAM W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. Holland Emslie and Charles H. Mailer, Wardens. Fred Booth, Clerk of the Vestry. Holland Emslie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 389. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 176; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 35—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 215. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Other Days, 30—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 64. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 164. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 275.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,339.26; Sunday-school, $76.77; Repairs and Improvements, $57.59; Payment of Debts, $870.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $253.16—total Parochial, $2,597. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $5.18—total Diocesan, $13.18. General: General Missions, $8.63. Total for All Objects, $2,618.80.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $150; Offerings at Church Services, $423; Sunday-school Offerings, $76.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $498.60; All Other Sources, $1,587.97—total, $2,736.34.

This report includes Chapel at Lower Cornwall, and is necessarily incomplete owing to a change in Rectorship, the Rev. P. C. Creveling having resigned in January.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. John Besson and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. John Ruggles Slack, Clerk of the Vestry. John Besson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 122. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 4), 18. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 197. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 63—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 25.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,442.64; For the Poor, $68.30; Other Objects within the Parish, $44.32—total Parochial, $3,555.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $110.25; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $41.75—total Diocesan, $192. General: Domestic Missions, $48.03; Foreign Missions, $15.72; Other Objects without the Diocese, $31.18—total General, $94.93. Total for All Objects, $3,842.19.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $498.89; Pew Rents, $1,830; Offerings at Church Services, $800; Sunday-school Offerings, $15.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $475—total, $3,619.75.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church: the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Repelye, Wardens. Henry S. Repelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodye, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 11—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 1.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,185.70; For the Poor, $4.50; Repairs and Improvements, $32.94—total Parochial, $2,223.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $33.94; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5.16; Other Objects within the Diocese, $27.09—total Diocesan, $66.19. Total for All Objects, $2,289.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,314; Offerings at Church Services, $162.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $32.94; All Other Sources, $400—total, $1,909.76.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector, Robert W. Gordon and George M. Whitehouse, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Stewart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 270. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 171; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 25; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 196. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, about 300—total, 556. Holy Communion: Public, 285; Private, several times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 166.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,632.14; For the Poor, and Pious Uses, $119.45; Repairs and Improvements, $844; Other Objects within the Parish, $307.89—total Parochial, $3,903.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $54; Episcopal Fund, $24; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $14—total Diocesan, $101. Total for All Objects, $4,004.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $797.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,612.12; Sunday-school Offerings, $31.53; Subscriptions and Donations, $503.92; All Other Sources, $1,256.17—total, $4,200.99.

One of the communicants received, came by canonical transfer; others have come without letters which clergy are careless about giving. Regular communicants only are reported under "present number."

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, B.A., Rector and Missionary. Joseph Home and David A. Wheeler, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 157. Number of Baptized Persons, 512. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 24), 82. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 122. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 94—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Ministering Children's League: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $806.03; For the Poor, $5.47; Sunday-school, $54.05; Repairs and Improvements, $24.70; Other Objects within the Parish, $12.74—total Parochial, $902.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $3.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $33.75. General: General Missions, $17.83. Total for All Objects, $954.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $207.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $52.44; Subscriptions and Donations, $675.25—total, $935.04.

Services have been held at Greenfield (5 miles away). The Chapel of the Holy Name has been completed, and services will be held then at Cragsmoor, filling a long felt want.

Eltingville, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. CECIL P. WILSON, Missionary. George Metcalfe and Steven Winant, Wardens. Charles Metcalfe, Clerk of the Vestry. George Metcalfe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Baptisms, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 5—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechising, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 250. Sittings all free.

Esopus, Ascension Church; see West Park.

Fishkill. Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplank, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 53; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 3—total, 77. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 8. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $666.91; For the Poor, $1; Sunday-school, $3.60; Repairs and Improvements, $52.98—total Parochial, $724.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $11.10—total Diocesan, $36.10. General: Foreign Missions, $5; Jewish Missions, $2.95—total General, $7.95. Total for All Objects, $768.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $80; Pew Rents, $384.75; Offerings at Church Services, $259.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $0.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $22.08; All Other Sources, $16.03—total, $762.94.

The Rectory has lately been supplied with a complete plumbing arrangement of the most approved pattern throughout the house, costing some $300.

Garretson's, Richmond County, N. Y., Grace Chapel; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Minister in Charge. Charles J. Manss, John Penney, Joseph W. Perine, Harvey Perine, Charles Whittaker, Trustees. Harvey Perine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 41. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Communicants: Present Number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days and Other Days, 9—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school, Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sittings all free.

Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by aid from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $34.39; Sunday-school, $6.49—total Parochial, $40.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $65.49. General: General Missions, $1.86. Total for All Objects, $108.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $77.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $10.62; Subscriptions and Donations, $16.25—total, $104.54.

Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's in the Highlands, Philipstown; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Curate. Charles de Rham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Toucey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 155; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 55—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,680; For the Poor, $554.44; Sunday-school, $15; Repairs and Improvements, $507.07; Other Objects within the Parish, $276.56—total Parochial, $4,033.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $310.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, $460.75; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $15;

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $15—total Diocesan, $540.75. General: Domestic Missions, $285; Theological Education, $30—total General, $315. Total for All Objects, $4,888.82.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $414; Pew Rents, $1,690; Offerings at Church Services, $682.59; Sunday-school Offerings, $15; Subscriptions and Donations, $600; All Other Sources, $1,437.23—total, $4,838.82.

Glenham, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloane, Wardens. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 79. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Added, 10; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 121; Holy Days, 6—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 11; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $602.27; For the Poor, $37; Sunday-school, $7.13; Repairs and Improvements, $4.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $29.46—total Parochial, $680.44. General: General Missions, $10; Theological Education, $7.95—total General, $17.95. Total for All Objects, $708.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $38; Offerings at Church Services, $81.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $4.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $33.75; All Other Sources, $7.95—total, $165.71.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. Charles Cooper and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spencer Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 129. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 6), 19. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 149; Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 166. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 80; Other Days, 306—total, 541. Holy Communion: Public, 232; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,290.08; For the Poor, $15; Repairs and Improvements, $1,281.36; Other Objects within the Parish, $136.74—total Parochial, $3,723.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60.38; Episcopal Fund, $16; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan, $208.38. General: Domestic Missions, $48.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, $530—total General, $578.45. Total for All Objects, $4,510.01.

RECEIPTS.—Investments, $310; Pew Rents, $1,056.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,011.68; Subscriptions and Donations, $25; All Other Sources, $2,107.08—total, $4,510.01.

In addition to above report we maintain services at Chester, a village five miles from the Parish Church, where we have about 26 communicants; two pieces of land for which we paid $700, and about $1,200 in cash toward the building of a Church which we hope to complete before next Convention.

Greenwood Lake Mission; [NO REPORT.]

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. Mr. Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, Lay Reader. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Leonhard Stock, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 131. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Added by Confirmation, 16; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss,

12; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 497—total, 669. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by aid from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $571.14; Sunday-school, $12.20; Repairs and Improvements, $58.06; Payment of Debts, $30; Other Objects within the Parish, $14—total Parochial, $685.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.71—total Diocesan, $10.71. General: General Missions, $6.33. Total for All Objects, $702.44.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, $16.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $148; All Other Sources, $595.52—total, $760.30.

A bell, memorial to her deceased husband, has been placed on the Church by Mrs. Alice Shaw.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Rector. Gerald M. West, Lay Reader. J. Garner Rieck and G. W. Burr, Wardens. S. S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Garner Rieck, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Confirmed, 42. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 48; Present Number, 208. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 10—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 162. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,145; Sunday-school, $142; Repairs and Improvements, $31; Other Objects within the Parish, $15—total Parochial, $1,333. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.15—total Diocesan, $33.15. General: Domestic Missions, $8.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.50—total General, $10.85. Total for All Objects, $1,377.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $186; Sunday-school Offerings, $110; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,081—total, $1,377.

The erection of a new church and parish building are in contemplation. Two sites have been offered us.

High Falls, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and C. Hardenburg, Wardens. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, about 100. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 27—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 47. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $86.41; Sunday-school, $6.62—total Parochial, $93.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $102.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $20.88—total, $123.67.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. W. G. W. LEWIS, Missionary. William K. Sanford, Clerk of the Trustees. Daniel Coe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 83. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 34; Received from Other

Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 37—total, 130. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $206.57; For the Poor, $4.50; Sunday-school, $15—total Parochial, $226.07. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.50. General: General Missions, $1.58. Total for All Objects, $231.15.

RECEIPTS.—Subscriptions and Donations, $221.61; All Other Sources, $300—total, $521.61.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. Charles W. Larned, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 1), 20. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 91; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 107. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,479.88; For the Poor, $50; Sunday-school, $62.42—total Parochial, $2,592.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $15.18; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $66.18. General: Domestic Missions, $25.96; Missions to Colored People, $4.50; Foreign Missions, $15.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $51.12. Total for All Objects, $2,709.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; All Other Sources, $2,109.60—total, $2,709.60.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James Roosevelt and Archibald Rogers, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 325. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 157; Added by Confirmation, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 161. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 84—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 98. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, partly free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,309.10; For the Poor, $136.63; Sunday-school, $173.16; Repairs and Improvements, $242.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $60.57—total Parochial, $2,921.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.23—total Diocesan, $112.23. General: General Missions, $30.33; Missions to Colored People, $9.20—total General, $39.53. Total for All Objects, $3,073.51.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $600; Offerings at Church Services, $696.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,025—total, $3,321.84.

A year ago the old rectory was removed, and a house and lot situated near the centre of the parish was purchased for the use of the Rector.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Edward C. Gregory, Wardens. D. N. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 135; Added, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 134. Public Services, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 40.

Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,825.04; For the Poor, $264.39; Sunday-school, $76; Repairs and Improvements, $398.93—total Parochial, $5,564.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $105.05; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $35; Other Objects within the Diocese, $94.10—total Diocesan, $249.15. General: General Missions, $240.11; Missions to Colored People, $12.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, $68.81—total General, $321.43. Total for All Objects, $6,134.94.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,916.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,424.70; Sunday-school Offerings, $141; All Other Sources, $652.74—total, $6,134.94.

Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 43. Communicants: Number last Reported, 14; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 11. Public Services: Sundays, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 33. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3.15. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.75. Total for All Objects, $6.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $14.13.

This report includes both Kent Cliffs and Richardville. The Sunday-school is held at the latter place. It was started last Fall, and the attendance has been very encouraging.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector. John E. Kraft and John Brodhead, Wardens. Ezra Hasbrouck Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 20), 60. Confirmed, 43. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 95; Received from Other Parishes, 35; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 79; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 164. Public Services, 380. Holy Communion: Public, 403. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,516.65; For the Poor, $47.61; Sunday-school, $261.59; Repairs and Improvements, $461.99; Real Estate, $4,200; Other Objects within the Parish, $389.14—total Parochial, $7,876.98. General: Objects without the Diocese, $40. Total for All Objects, $7,916.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,293.28; Sunday-school Offerings, $261.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,798.50; All Other Sources, $3,514.30—total, $7,867.67.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. John Wilson and Robert H. Johnston, Wardens. Louis Hoysradt, Clerk of the Vestry. S. S. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 5), 26. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last

Reported, 272; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 280. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,101.52; Payment of Debts, $488.61—total Parochial, $1,590.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $861.69; Offerings at Church Services, $227.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $315.72; All Other Sources, $235.01—total, $1,639.70.

Plans are in preparation for erecting a Sunday-school and parish building. Nearly $600 have been pledged towards this object. Such a building is very greatly needed for the vigorous development of this parish.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN HENRY WATSON, Rector. Edward Winter and Frederick J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 425; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 7; Loss by Correcting List, 87—total Loss, 115; Present Number, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 22—total, 179. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 99. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,651.77; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $99.13; Repairs and Improvements, $763.08—total Parochial, $3,533.98. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.39. General: Domestic Missions, $43.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, $32—total General, $75.07. Total for All Objects, $3,614.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,780.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $82.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $692.82—total, $3,555.15.

The present rector began his charge December 13, 1896.

Kitchawan, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 64. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 5), 10. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 28; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 14—total, 70. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $150.36; Sunday-school, $13.26; Repairs and Improvements, $13.26—total Parochial, $176.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $96; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18.88—total for Missions within the Diocese, $114.88; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.63—total Diocesan, $130.01. General: General Missions, $19.44; Missions to Colored People, $2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9.75—total General, $31.69. Total for All Objects, $338.58.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $457.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $20.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $501; All Other Sources, $133.52—total, $1,112.36.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. Girard C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. W. C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. G. C. W. Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Baptized Persons, 223. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 4), 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 24—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,019.41; For the Poor, $20; Repairs and Improvements, $180.80—total Parochial, $5,220.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75—total Diocesan, $68.75. Total for All Objects, $5,288.96.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,200; Offerings at Church Services, $3,039.69; All Other Sources, $218.21—total, $5,457.90.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Leroy Monroe, Warden. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Every Sunday and occasionally on Holy Days. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $176.18; Sunday-school, $5; Payment of Debts, $500—total Parochial, $681.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $5. Total for All Objects, $686.18.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. P. C. CREVELING, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M. A., Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benjamin W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 39. Baptisms (ad.), 2. Confirmed, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $92.74; Repairs and Improvements, $13.37; Other Objects within the Parish, $11.95—total Parochial, $118.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Episcopal Fund, $1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1—total Diocesan, $152. Total for All Objects, $270.06.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $39.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $104.57; All Other Sources, $145.50—total, $289.32.

Madalin, Trinity Church; the Rev. W. GEORGE ANTHONY, Priest in Charge. John H. Hagar and John Hermann Brown, Wardens. Montgomery Queen, Clerk of the Vestry. J. H. Hagar, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, about 250. Baptisms (inf.), 23. Confirmed, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 67; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy

Days, 34; Other Days, 48—total, 167. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $732; Sunday-school, $90.34; Repairs and Improvements, $104.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $79—total Parochial, $1,006.09. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6. General: Domestic Missions, $7.50; Foreign Missions, $7.50—total General, $15. Total for All Objects, $1,027.09.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $108.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $92.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $587; All Other Sources, $211—total, $998.85.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and J. F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore Van Amringe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 619. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 4), 42. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 262; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 290. Public Services: Sundays, 127; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 32—total, 201. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 232. Public Catechisings, 11. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 74.

Seats rented, free and unassigned at Evening Services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,460.01; For the Poor, $147.11; Sunday-school, $396.75; Repairs and Improvements, $825.67; Other Objects within the Parish, $172.17—total Parochial, $7,001.71. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $16.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $52.27. General: General Missions, $185.52; Domestic Missions, $77; Indian Missions, $35; Missions to Colored People, $45; Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $367.52. Total for All Objects, $7,421.50.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,677.50; Pew Rents, $2,265.08; Offerings at Church Services, $1,636.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $495.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,234.98; All Other Sources, $270.20—total, $7,579.90.

The seats in the church are rented at Morning Services; but are free at the Evening Services. There are a few endowed pews that are always free.

Rev. Frank F. German began his duties as rector of this church, All Saints' Day, Nov. 1, 1896.

Marlboro, Christ Church; the Rev. H. P. Hobson, Rector. William H. Armstrong and M. D. Kelly, Wardens. M. D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Baptized Persons, 140. Baptisms (ad.), 1. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 71; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 27—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $752.95; Sunday-school, $25.87; Repairs and Improvements, $264.36; Other Objects within the Parish, $78.22—total Parochial, $1,121.40. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $4.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.92—total Diocesan, $15.42. General: General Missions, from Sunday-school, $14.38; from Church, $9.75; Jews, $2—total General, $26.13. Total for All Objects, $1,162.95.

RECEIPTS.—Plate Offerings at Church Service, $177.80; Pew Rents, $222; Offerings at Church Services in Envelopes, $400.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $23.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $179.02; All Other Sources, $167.18—total, $1,169.45.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,330. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 7), 46. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 15. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last Reported, 631; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 620. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 146—total, 420. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 345. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings in St. Andrew's Chapel, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,885.41; For the Poor, $569.75; Sunday-school, $146.17; Other Objects within the Parish, $82.54—total Parochial, $4,683.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $36.80; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $34.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, $37—total Diocesan, $143.47. General: General Missions, $63.84; Domestic Missions, $90.66; Missions to Colored People, $61.50; Foreign Missions, $167.96; Other Objects without the Diocese, $12—total General, $395.96. Total for All Objects, $5,223.30.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $100; Pew Rents, $2,389.06; Offerings at Church Services, $1,-152.36; Sunday-school Offerings, $209.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $615; All Other Sources, $505.56—total, $4,971.40.

Mead's Mount, Woodstock, Christ Church; the Rev. EDWIN HOMER WELLMAN, Church of the Atonement, Brooklyn; Augustus Phillips, Miss Anne I. Botten and Dr. I. Botten, Trustees. A. E. Crabbe, Acting Trustee and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3. Number of Baptized Persons, 15. Baptisms, 13. Confirmed, 1. Public Services, 12. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3. Industrial School: Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday-school, $3.95; Payment of Debts, $15; Other Objects within the Parish, $11—total Parochial, $29.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $18.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $27.50; All Other Sources, $3.95—total, $49.96.

As Christ Church, Mead's Mount, has but three families residing permanently here, it is simply opened for summer boarders, and for the few residents of poor families, who come for services and Sunday-school. But, of course, the number of communicants varies each year, and no special count was kept last year. The church was built by subscription. As there is no parish or parochial organization, it is under the direction of the Bishop and Archdeacon Thomas. The board and travelling expenses of the clergyman in charge have so far been paid by subscriptions from friends toward a "Clergy Fund," and an increasing interest in the work is evident.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.A., OXON., Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. Daniel F. Seward, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick Towner, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 1), 36. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 15. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 365; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 8—

total Loss, 13; Present Number, 385. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 220—total, 370. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 215. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,622; For the Poor, $191; Sunday-school, $126—total Parochial, $2,939. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7—total for Missions within the Diocese, $107; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $147. General: General Missions, $36; Domestic Missions, $108; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $184. Total for All Objects, $3,270.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,030.74; Offerings at Church Services, $800; Sunday-school Offerings, $186—total, $3,016.74.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M.A., Rector. John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Baptized Persons, 132. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 80; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 29—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 34. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,291.27; Payment of Debts, $120—total Parochial, $1,411.27. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6. General: Domestic Missions, $10.70; Missions to Colored People, $2.74; Foreign Missions, $5—total General, $18.44. Total for All Objects, $1,435.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $696; Offerings at Church Services, $615.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $8.02; All Other Sources, $8—total, $1,327.59.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. C. E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 47; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 7—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $230.45; Sunday-school, $28.96; Other Objects within the Parish, $48.40—total Parochial, $307.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Diocesan Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $23. General: Domestic Missions, $11.68. Total for All Objects, $342.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $228.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $33.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $45; All Other Sources, $54.25—total, $360.69.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, Missionary. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 38; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; Other

Days, 30—total, 140. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $408.18; For the Poor, $4; Sunday-school, $15; Repairs and Improvements, $8—total Parochial, $435.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $5.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1—total Diocesan, $6.25. General: General Missions, $10. Total for All Objects, $451.43.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $24.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $9; Subscriptions and Donations, $123.36; All Other Sources, $250—total, $406.65.

I have also held six Sunday services at Central Valley. The above sum of ten dollars given to General Missions is the Lenten offering of the Sunday-school.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. DAVID T. HOWELL, Rector. Abraham Olmstead and Edward F. Thompson, Wardens. Samuel B. Greene, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 18; Loss, 10; Present Number, 90. Public Services: On all Sundays and Holy Days. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,118.32; Sunday-school, $59.12; Repairs and Improvements, $75—total Parochial, $1,252.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $28; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5—total for Missions within the Diocese, $33; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.57; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3—total Diocesan, $70.57. General: General Missions, $8. Total for All Objects, $1,331.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $273; Pew Rents, $560.75; Offerings at Church Services, $336.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $49; Subscriptions and Donations, $16.18; All Other Sources, $73.19—total, $1,308.59.

This report includes that of St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville, where services are regularly maintained by the rector of St. John's Church.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, about 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 28. Confirmed, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 129; Added by Confirmation, 11; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $250; For the Poor, $19.55; Sunday-school, $88.56; Repairs and Improvements, $396.27; Payment of Debts, $281.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $229.56—total Parochial, $1,265.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2—total Diocesan, $36.25. General: Domestic Missions, $6; Theological Education, $2; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3.50—total General, $11.50. Total for All Objects, $1,313.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $70.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $5.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $114.30; All Other Sources, $1,075.91—total, $1,265.94.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, Rector; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON BUTLER, Curate. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. Alfred B. Guion, Clerk of the Vestry. Ernest J. Watken, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 173. Number of Baptized Persons, 638. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 4), 43. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 310; Received from Other Parishes, 81; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 108; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 394. Public Services: Sundays, 229; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 68—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 197. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,671.76; For the Poor, etc., $132.50; Sunday-school, $25; Building Fund, $6,966.18—total Parochial, $11,795.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16.50—total Diocesan, $102. General: General and Domestic Missions, $60; Indian Missions, $17.50; Foreign Missions, $47.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $100—total General, $225. Total for All Objects, $12,122.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,034.59; Offerings at Church Services, $1,077.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $400; Building Fund, $4,712.87; All Other Sources, $399—total, $10,623.75.

Since the last report we have built a handsome stone church and rectory, also a substantial chapel, giving us now—church, rectory, parish house (our old church), and chapel, for all which we devoutly thank our Heavenly Father.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. A. M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. Herman Drisler, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin M. Rice, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 283. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 7), 30. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 17. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 31; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 487. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 76—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 294. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,691.08; For the Poor, $71.21; Sunday-school, $213.56; Repairs and Improvements, $27.22; Payment of Debts, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $234.52—total Parochial, $4,637.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15.65; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16.41—total Diocesan, $97.06. General: General Missions, $185.72; Domestic Missions, $19.35; Foreign Missions, $17.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7.72—total General, $230.14. Total for All Objects, $5,024.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,689.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,191.80; Sunday-school Offerings, $246.51; Subscriptions and Donations, $531.25—total, $4,658.87.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. Norman S. Walker and E. B. Crowell, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. DeFrees Critten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 28. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 14. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 401; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 418. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other

Days, 130—total, 352. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,417; For the Poor, $238; Repairs and Improvements, $381; Other Objects within the Parish, $222—total Parochial, $7,258. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $288; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $70; Church Temperance Society, $65; Other Objects within the Diocese, $24—total Diocesan, $477. General: General Missions, $150; Domestic Missions, $70; Missions to Colored People, $28; Foreign Missions, $75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $42—total General, $365. Total for All Objects, $8,100.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,530; Offerings at Church Services, $2,195; Sunday-school Offerings, $162; Subscriptions and Donations, $154—total, $6,041.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. George W. Fuller and James A. P. Ramsdell, Wardens. John J. Perrott, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 96, ad. 6), 102. Confirmed, 55. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 636; Present Number, 675. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 47—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, about 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,521.87; For the Poor, $234.71; Sunday-school, $163.88; Repairs and Improvements, $372.28—total Parochial, $3,292.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14.44; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.66; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $1.35—total Diocesan, $43.45. General: General Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $10—total General, $60. Total for All Objects, $3,396.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,787.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $113.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $666.84; All Other Sources, $1,402.40—total, $3,970.35.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector. E. A. Brewster and James Chadwick, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 4), 38. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 480; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 487. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 122—total, 323. Holy Communion: Public, 77; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 282. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,674.69; For the Poor, $298.52; Sunday-school, $299.44; Payment of Debts, $575; Other Objects within the Parish, $426.32—total Parochial, $7,273.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $225; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $75.27; Other Objects within the Diocese, $128.77—total Diocesan, $472.79. General: General Missions, $108.82; Domestic Missions, $503.70; Indian Missions, $83.35; Missions to Colored People, $67.45; Foreign Missions, $93.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, $287.04—total General, $1,143.47. Total for All Objects, $8,890.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $75.16; Pew Rents, $3,228; Offerings at Church Services, $2,715.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $205.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,100.82; All Other Sources, $919.26—total, $8,244.12.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James J. Logan and William Heard, Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. J. J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 122. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 187. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 8—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,491.01; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $40.13; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total Parochial, $2,831.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $7; Diocesan Fund, $1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $41. General: Domestic Missions, $11.16; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $31.16. Total for All Objects, $2,903.30.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $404.38; Offerings at Church Services, $1,418.62; Sunday-school Offerings, $90; Subscriptions and Donations, $164.50; All Other Sources, $395.45—total, $2,472.95.

The rector would thank the Rev. William Walsh and the Rev. H. B. Cornwell, D.D., for services kindly rendered during illness in his family.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Rector. Winthrop Cowdin and C. S. Ware, Wardens. Winthrop Cowdin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 20—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Charles DeBevoise, Warden. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 13—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, average attendance, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $250. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $5; Jewish Missions, $2.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, $7.15; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $11.15. General: General Missions, $2.30. Total for All Objects, $263.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $150; Subscriptions and Donations, $150—total, $300.

Received a new altar cloth and Lenten hangings.

New Dorp, Trinity Mission; the Rev. CECIL P. WILSON, Missionary. James C. Crutchfield, Fred. Dudley and Joseph W. Webber, Committee. A. Y. Hubbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 12; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 12. Public Services:

Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 2—total, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 51.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $154.20; Sunday-school, $28.63; Repairs and Improvements, $59.68; Payment of Debts, $29.44—total Parochial, $271.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $150.34; Sunday-school Offerings, $20.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $45; All Other Sources, $59.68—total, $275.31.

In consequence of removing from the store in which we worshipped to the Public School Building, the work has received a great impulse, and the improvement is especially noticeable in the Sunday-school. The Committee which was appointed by Archdeacon Johnson to manage the financial affairs of the mission have done good work, and I am under great obligations to them. At no little expense we have fitted up a mission room, and if only all in the mission shall, under the influence of divine grace, become of one heart and one soul, we shall soon have a thriving parish in New Dorp.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. Emil Montanus and Myron A. Lockman, Lay Readers, Clark Davis and Andrew D. Archer, Wardens. George T. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Baptism (ad.), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 46; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 8—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $283; Repairs and Improvements, $92; Other Objects within the Parish, $79.33—total Parochial, $454.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $284.50; Offerings at Church Services, $120.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $17; Subscriptions and Donations, $55—total, $477.27.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Minister and Rector. Richard Lathers and Newberry D. Lawton, Wardens. Howard N. Potter, Clerk of the Vestry. B. Dunbar Wright, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 343. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 7), 51. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 431; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 442. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 92—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 329. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,606.56; For the Poor, $278.95; Sunday-school, $263.13; Repairs and Improvements, $62.86; Payment of Debts, $600; Other Objects within the Parish, $306.03—total Parochial, $7,117.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $18; Episcopal Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $11.80—total Diocesan, $54.80. General: General Missions, $274.42; Other Objects without the Diocese, $8.58—total General, $283. Total for All Objects, $7,455.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,348.72; Offerings at Church Services, $1,597.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $235.35; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,300.93; All Other Sources, $739.19—total, $7,222.09.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. Chauncy Kerr, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 84; Added by Confirmation, 10; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 67—total, 174. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, partly free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,865.65; For the Poor, $160; Sunday-school, $56.66; Repairs and Improvements, $642.23—total Parochial, $2,724.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $75; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $9; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $121. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $20. Total for All Objects, $2,865.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $500.40; Pew Rents, $755; Offerings at Church Services, $729.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $5—total, $1,990.32.

New York (130 *Stanton Street*) *Pro-Cathedral;* the Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., Bishop; the Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Archdeacon; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Vicar; the Rev. G. F. NELSON, D.D.; the Rev. R. H. BALDWIN and the Rev. F. L. HUMPHREYS, S.T.D., Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 318. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,132. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 2), 37. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 361; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 49—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 409. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 51—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 55; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 625. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $7,487.96; For the Poor, $485; Sunday-school, $281.26; Repairs and Improvements, $530.59; Other Objects within the Parish, $611.69—total Parochial, $9,396.50. General: General Missions, $70.08. Total for All Objects, $9,466.58.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $476.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $357.36; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,205; All Other Sources, $26.77—total, $10,065.59.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Rector. Charles Frederick Hoffman, Jr., and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. E. Reuel Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 11), 27. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 11. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 650; Received from Other Parishes, 60; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 724. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 86—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 54; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $15,249.12; For the Poor, $243; Repairs and Improvements, $176.93; Other Objects within the Parish, $95,000—total Parochial, $110,669.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $127.36; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $126.15—total for

Missions within the Diocese, $253.51; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $27.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, $321—total Diocesan, $639.93. General: Domestic Missions, $523.50. Total for All Objects, $111,832.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $4,726.30; Sunday-school Offerings, $338.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $35,280.94; All Other Sources, $57,283.25—total, $97,629.33.

On March 4, 1897, at Jekyl Island, Georgia, the Rev. Chas. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., entered into the rest of paradise. He had been the rector and chief benefactor of this parish for the past twenty-three years. Without his fostering care and most generous gifts this parish might never have survived the various vicissitudes through which it has passed.

Although Dr. Hoffman's large generosity to schools, colleges, seminaries, missions, hospitals, and all other institutions, which in this generation represent the church's life, will ensure his remembrance in the distant future, yet those who were nearest to him will never forget that his choicest legacy was that of a consistent, conscientious life.

During the past year the church edifice has been enlarged to at least twice its former capacity. The choir screens of stone on the north and south, and also the triforium of the chancel apse are a memorial to Susan Flanders Palmer, and were given by her husband and son. The design is copied from the Angel choir of Lincoln Cathedral in England.

The large window in the south transept has been filled with stained glass setting, for the vision of the pure in heart. This is a gift from Mr. Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., in memory of his wife, Eugenia Leonie Schieffelin.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Hugh Nesbitt and Thomas Gregory, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. Hugh Nesbitt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 313. Number of Baptized Persons, 879. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 2), 44. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 32. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number last Reported, 281; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 283. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 86; Other Days, 27—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 314. Public Catechisings, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,409.27; For the Poor, $322.50; Sunday-school, $183; Repairs and Improvements, $612.75—total Parochial, $7,527.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.84; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5.13—total Diocesan, $34.47. General: General Missions, $7.50; Domestic Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $27.50. Total for All Objects, $7,589.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $482.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $139.28; All Other Sources, $6,967.48—total, $7,589.49.

New York, All Souls' (Anthon Memorial Church); the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. A. N. HENSHAW, Ph.D., Assistant Minister. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Gustav H. Schwab, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28. ad. 2), 30. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 14. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,007; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 21—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 1,047. Public Services, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 334. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 163. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented; all seats free at Evening Service. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $21,-354.22; For the Poor, $385.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,510.07—total Parochial,

$30,249.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; New York City Mission Society, $95.16; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $58.31—total for Missions within the Diocese, $173.47; Episcopal Fund, $110; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $17.53; Other Objects within the Diocese, $536.29—total Diocesan, $837.29. General: Domestic Missions, $266.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, $311.47—total General, $577.84. Total for All Objects, $31,664.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $16,015.43; Offerings and Donations, $13,113.65; All Other Sources, $3,680—total, $32,809.08.

The financial exhibit is for the year, ending October 31, 1896.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. RALPH W. KENYON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and the Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; Rev. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., in Charge of the Chapel of the Comforter; Rev. LESTER BRADNER, JR., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension. Robert Holt, Jr., J. H. Sattig, George Husch, Lay Readers.

Families and Parts of Families, 583. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,275. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 14), 61. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 33. Burials, 33. Communicants, 877. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 76; Scholars, 508.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Curate. D. F. Appleton and W. K. Lothrop, Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. Howard H. Henry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 458. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,075. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 32. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 450; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 286—total Gain, 310; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 54—total Loss, 66; Present Number, 694. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days and Other Days, 373—total, 506. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 311. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 770.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $18,863.15; For the Poor, $2,210.19; Sunday-school, $192.36; Repairs and Improvements, $24,351.41; Payment of Debts, $1,000—total Parochial, $46,617.11. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $110.37; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $91.49; Other Objects within the Diocese, $940.35—total Diocesan, $1,229.71. General: General Missions, $359.02; Domestic Missions, $170; Indian Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $50; Foreign Missions, $160; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $93.06—total General, $1,032.08. Total for All Objects, $48,878.90.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $627.50; Pew Rents, $526.84; Offerings at Church Services, $7,857.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $197.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,341.25; All Other Sources, $25,586.81—total, $44,137.56.

New York, Ascension Parish, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. NEWLAND MAYNARD, D.D., Contemporary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 11), 31. Confirmed, 18. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 168; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 19; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 185. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 52—total, 169.

Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 208. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,605.75; For the Poor, $35.04; Sunday-school, $214.68; Repairs and Improvements, $32.89; Other Objects within the Parish, $361.83—total Parochial, $3,250.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $191.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $74.16; Subscriptions and Donations, $217.67; All Other Sources, $1,438.93—total, $1,922.57.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and John Sparrow, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert L. Fenn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 356. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,077. Baptisms (inf. 117, ad. 3), 120. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 61. Burials, 95. Communicants: Number last Reported, 446; Present Number, 443. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 53—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 440. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,075.61; For the Poor, $205; Sunday-school, $255.11; Repairs and Improvements, $167.17—total Parochial, $6,702.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $8—total for Missions within the Diocese, $18; Episcopal Fund, $24; Diocesan Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $31—total Diocesan, $96. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $41.65; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $20; Theological Education, $5—total General, $81.65. Total for All Objects, $6,880.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,867.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $478.09; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,331.11; All Other Sources, $1,203.60—total, $6,880.54.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. CHARLES S. LEWIS, Assisting on Sunday. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 21. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 767; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 790. Public Services: Sundays, 251; Holy Days, 72; Other Days, 697—total, 1,020. Holy Communion: Public, 435; Private, 53. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, about 400. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $10,266.49; For the Poor, $384.32; Sunday-school, $553.94; Repairs and Improvements, $1,190.31; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,212.12—total Parochial, $13,607.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.97; New York City Mission Society, $13.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $52.87; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $16.94; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $20.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, $94.31—total Diocesan, $207.37. General: Theological Education, $275; Other Objects without the Diocese, $162.56—total General, $437.56. Total for All Objects, $14,252.11.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,518.74; Pew Rents, $1,523.64; Offerings at Church Services, $1,931.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $148.13; Subscriptions and Donations (including envelope offerings), $5,087.02; All Other Sources, $208.89—total, $14,417.82.

New York Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel and Galilee Mission); the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Vicar of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. SCOTT M. COOKE, Curate in Charge of Galilee Mission; the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, Curate at Calvary Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN and the Rev. WALTER HUGHSON, Curates at Calvary Church.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,230. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,581. Baptisms (inf. 115, ad. 11), 126. Confirmed, 77. Marriages, 78. Burials, 88. Communicants: Present Number, 1,790. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 83; Scholars, 875.

New York, Calvary Church: the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. SCOTT M. COOKE; the Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN and the Rev. WALTER HUGHSON, Curates. James J. Goodwin and Samuel D. Babcock, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 525. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,466. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 39. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,304; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 190; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 220—total Loss, 435; Present Number, 934. Public Services: Sundays, 415; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 758—total, 1,225. Holy Communion: Public, 159; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 195. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,390. All sittings free, except on Sundays, at eleven o'clock service.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $26,569.28; For the Poor, $2,587; Sunday-school, $141; Repairs and Improvements, $16,160.16; Payment of Debts, $5,101.67; Other Objects within the Parish, $61,720.54—total Parochial, $112,279.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $1,442.70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $73.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,515.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $106.51; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $106.51; Other Objects within the Diocese, $608.03—total Diocesan, $2,336.95. General: General Missions, $791.07; Domestic Missions, $3,481.25; Indian Missions, $315; Missions to Colored People, $568.50; Foreign Missions, $3,183.95; Theological Education, $181; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,074—total General, $9,594.77. Total for All Objects, $124,211.37.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $15,000; Offerings at Church Services, $48,235.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $194.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $15,179.91; All Other Sources, $17,819.05—total, $97,428.85.

The list of communicants of Calvary Church has been corrected carefully during the past year. Many names could not be traced. More than a hundred additional were found to have removed without transfer, at some period prior to May 1, 1896. The actual removals during the present year amount to 106.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Vicar; the Rev. W. E. HENKELL, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 705. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,115. Baptisms (inf. 95, ad. 8), 103. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 39. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number last Reported, 896; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 60—total Gain, 113; Loss by Removal, 60; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 87—total Loss, 159; Present Number, 850. Public Services: Sundays, 276; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 52—total, 389. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 750.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,404.99; For the Poor, $771; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $300—total Parochial, $2,925.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $75.12; Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $112.66; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $33.07—total Diocesan, $220.85. General: General Missions, $250.46; Domestic Missions, $117.64; Missions to Colored People, $33; Foreign Missions, $94.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, $117—total General, $672.21. Total for All Objects, $3,819.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,842.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $336.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $877—total, $4,056.35.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. J. THOMPSON COLE, Assistant Minister. William Bayard Cutting and Charles W. Cass, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Cass, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 194. Number of Baptized Persons, 690. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 21. Burials, 29. Communicants: Present Number, 497. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 101—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 337. Church: Seating Capacity, 830.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $18,956.29; For the Poor, $2,200.10; Sunday-school, $548.54; Other Objects within the Parish, $673.59—total Parochial, $22,378.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $734; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $30—total for Missions within the Diocese, $764; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $183.40; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $301.77—total Diocesan, $1,249.17. General: Domestic Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), $921.50; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $100; Foreign Missions (through Woman's Auxiliary), $467; Other Objects without the Diocese, $224.34—total General, $1,772.84. Total for All Objects, $25,400.53.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $14,301.94; Offerings at Church Services, $4,892.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $161.65; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,724.33; All Other Sources, $627.85—total, $22,708.33.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE D. WILDES, D.D., LL.D., Rector Emeritus. Clarence H. Wildes and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 240. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 18; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 198. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 15—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,995.58; For the Poor, $85; Sunday-school, $32.25; Repairs and Improvements, $67.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,995—total Parochial, $9,175.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $51; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $80—total Diocesan, $156. General: General Missions, $16.67; Missions to Colored People, $5.40; Foreign Missions, $20;

Other Objects without the Diocese, $559—total General, $601.07. Total for All Objects, $9,932.80.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,485.82; Offerings at Church Services, $380.88; Sunday-school Offerings, $39.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,554—total, $9,460.36.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. JOSEPH HUTCHESON, Rector. Charles Howland Russell and Robert Betty, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 109. Number of Baptized Persons, 248. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 4), 18. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 54—total Gain, 80; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 91—total, 217. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 29. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sittings, one half.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $8,685.53; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $127.26; Repairs and Improvements, $1,537.66; Payment of Debts, $600; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,346.48—total Parochial, $15,796.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $130. General: Indian Missions, $65.14. Total for All Objects, $15,992.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,751.74; Offerings at Church Services, $5,488.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $58.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $100; All Other Sources, $7,689.74—total, $16,087.75.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Revs. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, MELVILLE K. BAILEY and ROWLAND S. NICHOLS, Assistant Ministers; the Revs. CHAUNCEY H. BLODGETT, ELIOT WHITE, JOSEPH A. LEIGHTON, JAMES LE B. JOHNSON, MURRAY BARBLETT, CARROLL PERRY and HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Deacons Assisting. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 5), 33. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 60. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,300; Present Number, about 1,349. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings at 8 and 9 A.M., and 8 P.M. services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $4,779.22; Sunday-school, $823.19; Payment of Debt on New Grace Chapel, $47,415.41; Other Objects within the Parish, $27,445.77—total Parochial, $80,463.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $994; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $153.31—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,147.31; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $377.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $321.18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $247.81; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3,743.18—total Diocesan, $5,836.98. General: General Missions, $5,522.76; Domestic Missions, $2,568.79; Indian Missions, $436.20; Missions to Colored People, $788.64; Foreign Missions, $1,299.50; Theological Education, $921.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, $812.31—total General, $12,349.73; On Hand (Sunday-school, $29.72; Additional: Ambrose C. Kingsland Memorial Diaconal Fund, $10,000. Total for All Objects, $108,680.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $62,227.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $738.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $20,163.61; All Other Sources, $25,550.65—total, $108,680.02.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister. Deacons Assisting, see Grace Church.

Baptisms (inf. 149, ad. 10), 159. Confirmed, 96. Marriages, 31. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, about 500; Present Number, about 600. Sunday-school: Offi-

cers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,191. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 73; Scholars, 585. Church: Seating Capacity, 900.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Objects within the Parish, $1,297.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $15.56; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9.49; Other Objects within the Diocese, $41.77—total Diocesan, $66.82. Total for All Objects, $1,363.87.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,363.87.

Other statistics included in report of Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector and Missionary. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George Washington Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 33—total, 194. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $599; Sunday-school, $80.87; Repairs and Improvements, $288; Other Objects within the Parish, $40—total Parochial, $1,007.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $3.58; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.47—total Diocesan, $16.05. General: Indian Missions, $12.75; Missions to Colored People, $4.75; Foreign Missions, $7; American Church Building Fund Commission, $0.51—total General, $25.01. Total for All Objects, $1,048.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $117; Sunday-school Offerings, $102.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $533; All Other Sources, $40—total, $792.06.

The interior of the church was painted, and a neat and appropriate mural tablet was placed in the church to the memory of the Rev. Joshua Morsell, D.D., who for nine years was its faithful rector.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John B. Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 237. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed (Home for Incurables, 10), 16. Marriages, 8. Burials (including Home for Incurables), 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 156; Added by Confirmation, 16; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 154. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 162—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,185.97; Repairs and Improvements, $77.75—total Parochial, $2,263.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $15.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $30.52—total Diocesan, $46.14. General: Domestic Missions, $8.82; Foreign Missions, $8.83; Theological Education, $6.73; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.59—total General, $75.11. Total for All Objects, $2,338.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,390.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,225.46; All Other Sources, $38.16—total, $2,654.51.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. BRAINARD RAY, Rector Emeritus. William H. Fishley, Parish Visitor. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. Edward R. Anders, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 5), 74. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 33. Burials, 62. Communicants: Number last Reported, 386; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 47—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 379. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 80—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,048.99; For the Poor, $232.22; Sunday-school, $856.14; Repairs and Improvements, $1,270.57; Payment of Debts, $1,954.91; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,834.17—total Parochial, $11,197. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $36.77; Episcopal Fund, $18.75—total Diocesan, $55.52. Total for All Objects, $11,252.52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,262.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $838.76; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,000; All Other Sources, $5,105.12—total, $11,206.30.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home, at Pleasantville, for the poor children of the parish. Randall's Island Sunday-school on Randall's Island, under auspices of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Prison work at Harlem Prison.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. W. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Rector's Assistant; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Honorary Rector's Assistant. Frederick Humphreys, M.D. and David H. Decker, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,000. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, besides 86 from the Chapel, 18. Marriages, 23. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 896; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 910. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 51; Other Days, 28—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 107; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 61. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 239. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sittings, about 150.

Seats rented, 150 free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $26,712.01; For the Poor, $1,224.50; Sunday-school, $113.71; Repairs and Improvements, $937.74; Payment of Debts, $1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,614.81—total Parochial, $31,802.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $343.11; New York City Mission Society, $519; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2,964.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,826.31; Episcopal Fund, $90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $103.80; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $721.41; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5,178—total Diocesan, $9,919.52. General: Domestic Missions, $2,955.96; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $270; Foreign Missions, $1,471.68; Theological Education, $180; Other Objects without the Diocese, $75—total General, $5,012.64. Total for All Objects, $46,734.93.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $647.57; Pew Rents, $21,755; Offerings at Church Services, $8,989.70; Sunday-school Offerings, $113.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,640.53; All Other Sources, $7,308—total, $46,454.55.

New York, Chapel of the "Heavenly Rest"; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, Vicar. Benjamin W. Strong and Frank Drisler, Committee of Management.

Families and Parts of Families, 485. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,583. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 7), 77. Confirmed, 87. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 520; Added by Confirmation, 87; Loss by Death, 7; Present Number (including 15 from Orphan Asylum), 682. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 53—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 88; Scholars (including 127 Chinese—a new department), 843. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: In Church Report. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,499.05; For the Poor, $413; Sunday-school, $272.54; Repairs and Improvements, $385.95—total Parochial, $5,570.54. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $4.50; Flower Hospital, $4.30—total Diocesan, $8.80. General: General Missions (Mite Boxes), $121; Domestic Missions, $36.88; Foreign Missions, $22.81; Mexican Missions, $3.51—total General, $184.20. Total for All Objects, $5,763.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $550.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $172.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,024; Envelope Fund, $321.95; All Other Sources, $140—total, $5,209.35.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Curate. Robert H. Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. James Pedersen, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 5), 80. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 45. Burials, 60. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Two-thirds free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $8,457.29; For the Poor, $750; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $500; Payment of Debts, $1,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $500—total Parochial, $11,957.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $100; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $30—total for Missions within the Diocese, $230; Episcopal Fund, $50 Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $24.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $20—total Diocesan, $349.76. General: Domestic Missions, $180.55; Foreign Missions, $173.99; Theological Education, $13.18—total General, $367.72. Total for All Objects, $12,674.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $500; Pew Rents, $652; Offerings at Church Services, $2,426.62; Sunday-school Offerings, $250; Envelopes, $2,432.13; Rent, $1,000; Trinity Parish, $3,000—total, $10,260.75.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Chaplain.

Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 5), 20. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 12. Burials, 28. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 5; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 65—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 20. Sunday-school, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 134. Church: Seating Capacity, about 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $380—total Diocesan, $400.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. W. W. MOIR, CHARLES H. EASTON and ORMES B. KEITH, Assistant Ministers. Francis Delafield, M.D., President of Board of Trustees. John B. Pine, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 704. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 16), 81. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 60. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,181; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 27—total Gain, 90; Loss by Removal, 74; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 49—total Loss, 140; Present Number, 1,131. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 614—total, 1,054. Holy Communion: Public, 221; Private, 105. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 785. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $11,-500; For the Poor, $750; Sunday-school, $775; Repairs and Improvements, $1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, $19,000—total Parochial, $43,225. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $700; Episcopal Fund, $37; Diocesan Fund, $300; Other Objects within the Diocese, $500—total Diocesan, $1,537. General: General Missions, $250; Domestic Missions, $470; Indian Missions, $230; Missions to Colored People, $125; Foreign Missions, $200; Other Objects without the Diocese, $200—total General, $1,475. Total for All Objects, $46,235.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $39,600; All Other Sources, $46,235—total, $85,835.

On the Third Sunday in Advent, December 14, 1896, the Church celebrated its semi-centennial, and, within the same month completed an endowment for the Church of one hundred thousand dollars.

New York, Holy Cross Mission Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Vicar; the Rev. J. SPENCER TURNER and the Rev. EDMUND B. YOUNG, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 419. Baptisms (inf. 159, ad. 5), 164. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 19. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 622; Added by Confirmation, 62; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 31—total Loss, 71; Present Number, 613. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 800—total, 1,062. Holy Communion: Public, 571; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Parish School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, not including salaries, fuel, etc., $378.69; For the Poor, $43.50; Sunday-school, $30.73; Other Objects within the Parish, $203.81—total Parochial, $656.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $6.68. General: Theological Education, $25. Total for All Objects, $688.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $614.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $30.73; Subscriptions and Donations, $43.50—total, $688.41.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John K. Clark and William F. Lockwood, Wardens. Alfred Ashfield, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 512. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 4), 28. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 208; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 224. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 2—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,033.87; For the Poor, $75; Sunday-school, $40.03; Repairs and Improvements, $285.62; Payment of

Debts, $600; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,037—total Parochial, $4,071.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $15; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $4.50—total Diocesan, $37. General: Domestic Missions, $10. Total for All Objects, $4,118.52.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $757.50; Offerings at Church Services, $654.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $192.44; Subscriptions and Donations, $905.59; All Other Sources, $1,647—total, $4,157.10.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. GUY L. WALLIS, Rector. William E. Hawes and Frank Ridgway, Wardens. William S. Lounsbery, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel I. Everitt, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 7), 24. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 149; Added by Confirmation, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,260.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,250.27.

The Rev. P. S. Mêsny resigned the Parish in the middle of Lent, 1897, and his successor has found it impossible to make a proper report.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. WILLIAM O. EMBURY, Rector. Elihu Chauncey and William H. Oscanyan, Wardens. W. H. Oscanyan, Clerk of the Vestry. E. Chauncey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 71—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $749.86; For the Poor, $8.50; Sunday-school, $37.09; Repairs and Improvements, $41.05; Payment of Debts, $1,080—total Parochial, $1,916.50. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.55. General: Domestic Missions, $42.45; Indian Missions, $8.41; Missions to Colored People, $31.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.96—total General, $87.46. Total for All Objects, $2,006.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $709.68; Sunday-school Offerings, $66.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $955; All Other Sources, $139.70—total, $1,870.51.

At St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, of which I am chaplain, six adults have been baptized and twenty-nine persons confirmed and admitted to Holy Communion. The baptisms and confirmations are included in the above report. The services are a daily Eucharist and Evensong; and on Sundays, Matins also.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. William D. Lent and Louis Boisse, Wardens. Frank K. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 210. Number of Baptized Persons, 610. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 12. Burials, 14. Communicants: Present Number, 300. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 196. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

RECEIPTS.—Trinity Parish, $600; Offerings at Services, $3,076; Other Sources, $805—total, $4,481.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. CHARLES DEWITT BRIDGMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Jr., Curate; the Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, D.D., Assistant Minister. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 15), 51. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 16. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number last Reported, 979; Received from Other Parishes, 35; Added by Confirmation, 73; Added Otherwise, 36—total Gain, 144; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 72; Present Number, 1,051. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 121—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 544. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 109. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Sittings free, evenings.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $23,526.90; For the Poor, $1,332.83; Sunday-school, $600; Repairs and Improvements, $568.45; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $115.65—total Parochial, $27,143.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26; New York City Mission Society, $1,421.31; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5,134—total for Missions within the Diocese, $6,581.31; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $57.70; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $29,638; Other Objects within the Diocese, $299.84—total Diocesan, $36,681.85. General: General Missions, $25; Domestic Missions, $2,782.30; Missions to Colored People, $55; Foreign Missions, $711.17; Other Objects without the Diocese, $11,306.32—total General, $14,879.79. Total for All Objects, $78,705.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $13,701.29; Offerings at Church Services, $5,831.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $630.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,215.84; All Other Sources, $1,885.20—total, $26,264.81.

New York, Parish of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, Rector; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., and the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Assistant Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,009. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,055. Baptisms (inf. 81, ad. 5), 86. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 61. Burials, 35. Communicants: Present Number, 1,174. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 65; Scholars, 582.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $126,445.34.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Assistant Minister. Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 3), 16. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 23. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 702; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 39—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 744. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 118—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $27,426.31; For the Poor, $2,227.60; Sunday-school, $171.50; Repairs and Improvements, $21,151.93; Other Objects within the Parish, $21,256.73—total Parochial, $72,234.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $684; New York City Mission Society, $1,635.28; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $276.43; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $301.86—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,897.57; Diocesan Fund, $50.28; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $347.75; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise

specified), $113; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,281.91—total Diocesan, $1,792.94. General: General Missions, $100; Domestic Missions, $2,191.48; Indian Missions, $309; Missions to Colored People, $834.35; Foreign Missions, $1,984.89; Theological Education, $85; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,259.57—total General, $6,764.29. Total for All Objects, $83,688.87.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment added during year, $32,686.80; Pew Rents, $21,420.78; Offerings at Church Services, $20,685.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $469.78; Subscriptions and Donations, $48,550.80—total, $123,813.24.

New York, Incarnation Chapel (Church of the Reconciliation); the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Vicar. George Popplewell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 535. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,055. Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 2), 70. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 38. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 388; Present Number, 430. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 75—total, 240. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 497. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 194. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $938.69; For the Poor, $490.20; Sunday-school, $318.13; Other Objects within the Parish, $416.93—total Parochial, $2,163.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $10; Diocesan Fund, $17.19; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.84; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $41.03. General: Domestic Missions, $31.08; Missions to Colored People, $5.64; Foreign Missions, $40; Theological Education, $15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $32.24—total General, $123.96. Total for All Objects, $2,328.94.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $976.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $421.16; Subscriptions and Donations, $786.02; All Other Sources, $448.02—total, $2,632.10.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. HENRY DIXON JONES, Rector. William Foster, Jr. and J. Romaine Brown, Wardens. E. C. Griffen, Clerk of the Vestry. C. W. Moore, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 229. Number of Baptized Persons, 834. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 11. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 266; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 284. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 166—total, 536. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 93. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,304.23; For the Poor, $168.52; Sunday-school, $211.10; Repairs and Improvements, $250.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,350—total Parochial, $6,314.70. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $22; Diocesan Fund, $22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.53; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12.59; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $59.40—total Diocesan, $127.52. General: General Missions, $138.56; Domestic Missions, $200—total General, $338.56. Total for All Objects, $6,780.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,611.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,875.10; All Other Sources, $2,095.50—total, $5,582.10.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. GEORGE NATTRESS, Rector. J. H. Godwin, Sr. and C. Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. D. T. Hawxhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17;

Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,359.72; For the Poor, $22.86; Sunday-school, $281.34; Repairs and Improvements, $540.53; Payment of Debts, $200—total Parochial, $3,359.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $44.40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $60—total for Missions within the Diocese, $104.40; Episcopal Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20.26; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $64.51; Other Objects within the Diocese, $54.92—total Diocesan, $255.99. General: Domestic Missions, $105.50; Missions to Colored People, $57.12; Foreign Missions, $50; Theological Education, $36—total General, $248.62. Total for All Objects, $3,864.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,873.08; Offerings at Church Services, $464.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $331.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $316.25; All Other Sources, $600—total, $3,585.39.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 20. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5. Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 123—total, 232. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. W. W. RUTHERFURD, Curate. Thomas R. Horley and E. Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Henry M. Bolton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 9), 38. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 289; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 37. Loss by Removal, 8; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 289; Holy Days, 121; Other Days, 683—total, 1,093. Holy Communion: Public, 534; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 410. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 750. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,374.64; For the Poor, $170; Sunday-school, $25.18; Repairs and Improvements, $224.48; Payment of Debts, $2,462 80; Other Objects within the Parish, $840—total Parochial, $8,097.10. General: General Missions, $5.08. Total for All Objects, $8,102.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,162.74; Offerings at Church Services, $2,957.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $43.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,579.71—total, $5,742.91.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., and the Rev. WILLIAM EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. John Boulton Simpson and Orison Blunt Smith, Wardens. William H. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Terry Timpson, Treasurer. Wakeman F. Reynolds, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, estimated 900. Number of Baptized Persons, not less than 4,500. Baptisms (inf. 107, ad. 21), 128. Confirmed, 117. Marriages, 38. Burials, 96. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,880; Received from Other Parishes, 113; Added by Confirmation, 119—total Gain, 232; Loss by Removal, 79; Loss by Death, 18; Erased, not heard from for five years, 32—total Loss, 129; Present Number, 1,983. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 81; Other Days, 238—total, 499. Holy Communion: Public, 119; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 80; Scholars, 1,060. Public Catechisings,

40. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375; Sittings, all free at night services.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $28,-043.26; For the Poor, $1,543.33; Sunday-school, $1,984.72; Repairs and Improvements, $1,-267.16; Payment of Debts, $6,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,069.49—total Parochial, $43,907.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125; New York City Mission Society, $120; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $78.73—total for Missions within the Diocese, $348.73; Episcopal Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $113.14; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $51.87; Other Objects within the Diocese, $220.49—total Diocesan, $779.23. General: Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, and Missions to Colored People, $1,090.50; Foreign Missions, $168; Theological Education, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $497.16—total General, $1,855.66. Total for All Objects, $46,542.85.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $14,933.33; Offerings at Church Services, $13,016.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $2,065.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,662.69; All Other Sources, $6,046.98—total, $41,724.52.

The Brotherhood conducts services in the East Side Chapel, on Third Avenue, near 128th Street, on Sundays; and on Week Days, meetings of every sort ordinarily held in parishes are held here, with great success. That in a year of fiscal perplexity an unendowed parish with a large debt has been able to meet all of its obligations without adding to its debt, is occasion for gratitude. With our large congregation of generous givers, St. Andrew's can live in hard times; in better times, which God grant may come soon, St. Andrew's will thrive.

New York, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Dr. J. Howard Reed, Warden. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Gallaudet, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 21. Marriages (3 being of deaf mutes), 14. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 524—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 35; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 41.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,200; For the Poor, $459.57; Other Objects within the Parish, $76.55—total Parochial, $6,736.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, 20; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $2—total for Missions within the Diocese, $22; Episcopal Fund, $35; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $2; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3—total Diocesan, $108.25. General: General Missions, $152; Missions, Brazil, $10; Woman's Auxiliary, $246.67; Missions, Special, $10; Theological Education, $2—total General, $420.67. Total for All Objects, $7,265.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, about $450; Trinity Church, $1,000; All Other Sources, $6,125—total, $7,575.

Owing to the fact that St. Ann's has been, for the past two years, worshipping in union with the Church of St. John the Evangelist, it is not possible to furnish a full, or accurate report of the present number of communicants, or of the amount of offerings, or of the situation in other respects. What was appended to last year's report might be repeated here. We are waiting the coming of the time when the parish may take up again in a regular way its work. In the meantime, we are indebted to our good friends of St. John's for many attentions and favors.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Charles H. Tucker and Olin J. Stephens, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 7. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 332; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation,

33; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 352. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 45—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $315.46; Other Objects within the Parish, $12,524.92—total Parochial, $12,840.38. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $60.16—total Diocesan, $92.66. General: Indian Missions, $62.22; Missions to Colored People, $63.98; Foreign Missions, $45—total General, $171.20. Total for All Objects, $13,104.24.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $25,091.30.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. GEORGE H. MCGREW, D.D., the Rev. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants; William H. Appleton and Alfred M. Hoyt, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 7), 42. Confirmed, 101. Marriages, 32. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,287; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 101—total Gain, 118; Loss by Death, 20; Present Number, 1,385. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 86; Scholars, 1,270. Industrial School: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 485.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $31,072.89; For the Poor, $13,837.71; Sunday-schools, $1,457.57; Repairs and Improvements, $7,732.61; Other Objects within the Parish, $65,417.04—total Parochial, $119,517.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $454.82; New York City Mission Society, $3,812.83; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $1,119; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,436.95—total for Missions within the Diocese, $6,823.60; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $75; Insurance of Clergy, $210; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $419.36; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $917.88; For the Cathedral, $20,634.66; Other Objects within the Diocese, $9,572.62—total Diocesan, $38,753.12. General: Mexican Missions, $2,027.94; General Missions, $336.16; Domestic Missions, $4,882.53; Indian Missions, $1,237; Missions to Colored People, $963.64; Foreign Missions, $4,062.85; Theological Education, $261.95; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3,430.68—total General, $17,202.75. Total for All Objects, $175,473.69.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $250,000; Pew Rents, $36,802.80; Offerings at Church Services, $78,457.75; Sunday-school Offerings, $827.62; All Other Sources, $36,609.12—total, $402,697.29.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister in Charge. John E. Landeen and A. Mellgren, Wardens. C. L. Petterson, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Mellgren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 416. Baptisms (inf.), 106. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 40. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number last Reported, 269; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 51; Present Number, 320. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 40—total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $538; Sunday-school, $18.50; Repairs and Improvements, $874.83; Payment of Debts, $25.52; Other Objects within the Parish, $370.24—total Parochial, $1,827.09. General: General Missions, $22.08. Total for All Objects, $1,849.17.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, $391.23; Member's Payments, $188.62; Offerings at Church Services, $281.91; Sunday-school Offerings, $40; Subscriptions and Donations, $888.79; All Other Sources, $89.50—total, $1,880.05.

New organ for $2,000, was used for the first time at the Easter morning service, 1897.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Priest Assistant. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Lay Reader. Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and Peter J. Shults, Wardens. David McNeight, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Sellew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 151. Number of Baptized Persons, 344. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 18; Marriages, 9. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 171; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 105—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 19. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats nearly all free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,618.61; For the Poor, $175.95; Sunday-school, $58.15; Repairs and Improvements, $837.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $87.68—total Parochial, $7,777.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $10; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $40. General: $21.50. Total for All Objects, $7,838.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,000; Pew Rents, $90; Offerings at Church Services, $413.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $27; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,498.80; Trinity Church, $500; Toucey Fund, $88.24; Bequests, $669.37—total, $8,287.37.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, Missionary. William Anderson, Clerk. Richard H. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 6), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 15—total, 196. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 139. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,521.98. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $5.98. Total for All Objects, $1,527.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $232.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $38.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,260—total, $1,530.97.

New York, St. Edward the Martyr's Church; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFURD, Curate. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Louis F. Kuhnle, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 9), 53. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 32. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 516; Present Number, 603. Public Services: Sundays, 501; Holy Days, 310; Other Days, 221—total, 1,032. Holy Communion: Public, 616; Private, 56.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,067; For the Poor, $491.42; Repairs and Improvements, $575.29; Payment of Debts, $922.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,891.84—total Parochial, $6,948.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; New York City Mission Society, $25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $30; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $65.43—total Diocesan, $115.43. General: Domestic Missions, $12.50; Foreign Missions, $12.50; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $84.10—total General, $114.10. Total for All Objects, $7,177.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,860.23; Sunday-school Offerings, $49.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,854.25; All Other Sources, $320.44—total, $8,084.38.

New York, French Church du Saint Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMEYER, Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. NEWELL, Assistant Minister. P. L. Lanoir and C. W. Maury, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 3), 31. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 16. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 188. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 44—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, about 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $8,569.77; For the Poor, $600; Sunday-school, $223.48; Repairs and Improvements, $337.10—total Parochial, $9,630.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; New York City Mission Society, $55; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25—total for Missions within the Diocese, $107.50; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $48—total Diocesan, $240.50. General: General Missions, $35.78; Domestic Missions, $25; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreigns Missions, $25; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $125.78. Total for All Objects, $9,996.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $7,575; Pew Rents, $366; Offerings at Church Services, $606.44; Sunday-school Offerings, $45; Subscriptions and Donations, $125; All Other Sources, $2,600—total, $11,317.44.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, B.A. (Cantab.) D.D., Rector; the Revs. F. H. NELSON, A. N. TAFT, W. H. GARTH, A. W. STEIN, (all B.A.), Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and J. Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederic H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 3,500. Number of Baptized Persons, 8,481. Baptisms (inf. 169, ad. 18), 187. Confirmed, 229. Marriages, 72. Burials, 100. Communicants: Number last Reported, 3,611; Received from Other Parishes, 43; Added by Confirmation, 229; Added Otherwise, 980—total Gain, 1,252; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 46; Loss Otherwise, 604—total Loss, 700; Present Number, 4,163. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 460—total, 788. Holy Communion: Public, 138; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 180; Scholars, 2,270. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 430. Church: Seating Capacity, about 1,800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $36,946.18; For the Poor, $9,121.95; Sunday-school, $1,991.95; Repairs and Improvements, $3,764.33; Part Cost New Machinery, etc., $2,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $18,266.01—total Parochial, $72,590.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $16.91; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $33.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $137.61—total for Missions within the Diocese, $188.17; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $239.77; Hospitals, $582.10—total Diocesan, $1,185.04. General: Domestic Missions, $408.48; Missions to Colored People, $145.93; Foreign Missions, $489.53; Theological Education, $500; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,889.59—total General, $3,433.53. Total for All Objects, $77,208.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $15,491.52; Offerings at Church Services, $35,907.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,699.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $29,401.13—total, $82,499.74.

St. George's Industrial Trade School for Boys, 520 E. 11th Street: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 250. Cost, about $5,000.

St. George's Seaside Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I.: Work done Summer 1896; Guests for a week, 542; Excursionists, 11,488. Total cost, $3,035.27. Season: June 15th to September 15th. Supt. and Treasurer: John Reichert.

New York, Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D., Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in charge.

Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including rent of Church edifice, $360; Sexton's salary, fuel, etc.), $734.71; Sunday-school, $66.31; Repairs and Improvements, $210—total Parochial, $1,011.02.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $682.71; Sunday-school Offerings, $78.31; Subscriptions and Donations, $250—total, $1,011.02.

St. George's Chapel is a new Mission of the Archdeaconry of New York. A class of thirteen candidates (not previously reported) was confirmed December 11, 1895. We lease the Church edifice now owned and formerly occupied by the Methodist Congregation at Williamsbridge.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. Arthur Ritchie, Rector; the Rev. George L. Nicholas, M.D., Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 10), 23. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 341; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 62—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 54; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 59; Present Number, 349. Public Services: Sundays, 391; Other Days, 993—total, 1,384. Holy Communion: Public, 707. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $13,666.39; For the Poor, $1,390.85; Sunday-school, $62.91; Repairs and Improvements, $265.44; Payment of Debts and Interest, $4,323.17—total Parochial, $19,708.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; New York City Mission Society, $36.76; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $106.96—total for Missions within the Diocese, $343.72; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20.81—total Diocesan, $417.03. General: Domestic Missions, $301; Missions to Colored People, $40; Foreign Missions, $75; Theological Education, $342.40—total General, $758.40. Total for All Objects, $20,884.19.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $10,798.76; Subscriptions and Donations, $10,889.29—total, $21,688.05.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. Ernest Matthews, Senior Curate; R. W. E. Merrington, Junior Curate. Adam Smith and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 8), 48. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 10. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,651; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 46—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 1,693. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, all; Other Days, daily—total, 562.

Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 48; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $35,804.50; For the Poor, $2,197.63; Sunday-school, $600; Repairs and Improvements, $660.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,243—total Parochial, $46,506.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $250; New York City Mission Society, $952.40; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $225; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2,529.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,957.07; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $45—total Diocesan, $4,102.07. General: General Missions, $1,205.91; Domestic Missions, $540; Indian Missions, $27.37; Missions to Colored People, $29.10; Foreign Missions, $743.99; Theological Education, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $843—total General, $2,283.46. Total for All Objects, $52,891.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $16,076.66; Offerings at Church Services, $22,434.68; Sunday-school Offerings, $250; Subscriptions and Donations, $205; All Other Sources, $13,479.58—total, $52,396.02.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. G. Ludlow Dashwood and John H. Eden, M.D., Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Eden, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 20. Communicants, about 200. Public Services: Sundays, morning and evening; Holy Days, all. Holy Communion: Public, monthly and chief festivals; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, about 125. Public Catechisings, weekly and Christmas and Easter festivals.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,122.73; For the Poor, $76.23; Sunday-school, $227.08; Repairs and Improvements, $158.88; Payment of Debts, $550—total Parochial, $4,134.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $51.39; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $101.39; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $24.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, $23.45—total Diocesan, $149.18. General: General Missions, $353.97. Total for All Objects, $4,638.07.

RECEIPTS.—Balance on Hand, April 1, 1896, $299.86; Endowment, $219.75; Pew Rents, $1,863.41; Offerings at Church Services, $1,265.65; Sunday-school Offerings, $110.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $489.50; All Other Sources, $374.59—total, $4,623.34.

New York, St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. J. A. Smith, Secretary. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 25. Baptisms, 10. Burials, 3. Holy Communion: monthly and chief festivals. Sunday-school: Officers, Teachers, and Scholars, about 75.

EXPENDITURES.—$802.34.

RECEIPTS.—$847.66.

The services held by special supply. It is hoped soon to have a curate in permanent charge. The work is promising.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. B. F. DECOSTA, Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Melancthon F. Schureman, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 15. Burials, 35. Communicants: Present Number, about 250. Public Services, 900. Holy Communion: Public, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, about 800; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,076.79; For the Poor, $92; Sunday-school, $381.17; Repairs and Improvements, $662.77; Payment of Debts, $692.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $42—total Parochial, $4,947.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $1; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund,

$13.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21.16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $21.15—total Diocesan, $75.81. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $42; Other Objects without the Diocese, $26—total General, $68. Total for All Objects, $5,092.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,239.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $502.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,350; All Other Sources, $440.72—total, $5,531.94.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector. Alexander L. McDonald and J. Sprague Bard, Wardens. Charles L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 780. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 4), 70. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 15. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number last Reported, 433; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 471. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 300—total, 448. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, about 500. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,943.11; For the Poor, $235; Sunday-school, $314.31; Payment of Debts, $4,918.69; Other Objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial, $11,461.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.24; New York City Mission Society, $68.47; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $27.05—total for Missions within the Diocese, $113.76; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $43.10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $104.37; Other Objects within the Diocese, $41.30—total Diocesan, $337.53. General: General Missions, $56.53; Domestic Missions, $53; Missions to Colored People, $17.62; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $137.15. Total for All Objects, $11,935.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,919.75; Offerings at Church Services, $3,322.06; Sunday-school Offerings, $250; Trinity Church, $3,333.33; All Other Sources, $1,501.17—total, $11,326.31.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar of St. Mark's Chapel. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Lewis B. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 510. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 3), 24. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 22. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 586; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 606. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 60—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 25. Free Day School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 125. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,500; Free Sittings, 1,200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $17,200; For the Poor, $1,000; Sunday-school, $650; Repairs and Improvements, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,000—total Parochial, $22,850. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $19.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $26.16; Other Objects within the Diocese, $51.96—total Diocesan, $297.62. General: General Missions, $51.58; Domestic Missions, $24.43; Missions to Colored People, $29.91; Foreign Missions, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $59—total General, $189.92. Total for All Objects, $23,377.54.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $20,000; Pew Rents, $1,000; Offerings at Church Services, $850; Sunday-school Offerings, $140; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,500—total, $24,490.

This report includes St. Mark's Chapel, Avenue A and 10th Street.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. Orville W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 192. Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 1), 74. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 27. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 168; Present Number, 191. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 10—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 431. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,499.44; For the Poor, $56.44; Sunday-school, $251.70; Repairs and Improvements, $481.03; Insurance and Taxes, $409.06—total Parochial, $3,697.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; New York City Mission Society, $15.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, $35.04; Episcopal Fund, $14; Diocesan Fund, $14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $18.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, $31.84—total Diocesan, $113. General: General Missions, $42.54. Total for All Objects, $3,853.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $133.94; Offerings at Church Services, $1,653.91; Sunday-school Offerings, $102.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,476.14; All Other Sources, $252.78—total, $3,619.16.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM L. EVANS, Rector's Assistant. William W. L. Voorhis and Robert Davis, Wardens. George H. Owen, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Number of Baptized Persons, about 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 7), 72. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 31. Burials, 56. Communicants: Number last Reported, 366; Received from Other Parishes, 32; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 33; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 60; Present Number, 372. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 92—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 380. Public Catechisings, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 135. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and assigned at 11 a.m. Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,429.49; For the Poor, $555.72; Sunday-school, $376.72; Repairs and Improvements, $102.97—total Parochial, $5,544.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $15.02—total for Missions within the Diocese, $29.02; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $14.56; Other Objects within the Diocese, $4.16—total Diocesan, $94.99. General: General Missions, $28; Domestic Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $8.71; Foreign Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $239—total General, $355.71. Total for All Objects, $5,995.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,916.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $351.02; Subscriptions and Donations, $984.63; All Other Sources, $502—total, $5,754.41.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Rector; the Revs. ARTHUR MASON, JOHN A. STAUNTON, Jr., and RICHARD R. UPJOHN, Curates. Thomas McKee Brown, President of Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 10), 44. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 8. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 667; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 62; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, dropped, 50—total Loss, 67; Present Number, 662. Public Services: Sundays, 327; Holy Days, 254; Other Days, 1,269—total, 1,850. Holy Communion:

daily throughout the year except Good Friday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $20,-400.30; For the Poor, $1,640.19; Repairs and Improvements, $1,215.59; Other Objects within the Parish, $28.72—total Parochial, $23,284.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $29.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, $129.68; Episcopal Fund, $85; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25.16; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20.32—total Diocesan, $305.16. General: General Missions, $2.61; Domestic Missions, $6.39; Foreign Missions, $1; Other Objects without the Diocese, $75—total General, $85. Total for All Objects, $23,-674.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $9,475.98; Envelope Collections, $6,760.22; Offerings at Church Services, $7,120.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,813.46—total, $30,169.85.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector; the Rev. ROCKLAND T. HOMANS, Curate. James H. Falconer and M. W. Larendon, Wardens. Jno. S. Sutphen, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 250. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 13. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 349; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 24—total gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 358. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 80—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 215. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $7,867; For the Poor, $295.51; Sunday-school, $350.04; Repairs and Improvements, $460.81; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $389.12—total Parochial, $10,362.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $16.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $143.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, $160.71; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $58.04; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $11.80; Other Objects within the Diocese, $59—total Diocesan, $333.30. General: General Missions, $106.02; Domestic Missions, $300.46; Indian Missions, $95.73; Missions to Colored People, $107.15; Foreign Missions, $106.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $88.62—total General, $804.28. Total for All Objects, $11,500.06.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $6,077.98; Offerings at Church Services, $3,087.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $362.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,251.54; All Other Sources, $370.48—total, $12,149.97.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., D.D., Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, the Rev. CHARLES L. BIGGS, and the Rev. MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates. William R. Peters and Charles E. Tripler, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 847. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,148. Baptisms (inf. 135, ad. 11), 146. Confirmed, 89. Marriages, 38. Burials, 92. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,179; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 89; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 130; Loss by Removal, 32; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 1,268. Public Services: Sundays, 280; Holy Days, 108; Other Days, 615—total, 1,003. Holy Communion: Public, 184; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 83; Scholars, 1,141. Public Catechisings, 49. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,299.85; Sunday-school, $555.50; Repairs and Improvements, $648.71; Payment of Debts, $4,201.44; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,046.43—total Parochial, $10,751.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $93.15; New York City Mission Society, $57.58; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $3.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $61.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, $216.10; Episcopal Fund, $70; Diocesan Fund, $52.52; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $24.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $340.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, $190.05—total Diocesan, $923.74. General: General Missions, $97.20; Domestic Missions, $205.24; Indian Missions, $82.46; Missions to Colored People, $48.90; Foreign Missions, $64.19; Theological Education, $25.98; Other Objects without the Diocese, $294.88—total General, $818.85. Total for All Objects, $12,710.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $7,769.05; Sunday-school Offerings, $539.12; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,817.17; All Other Sources, $1,715.30—total, $15,840.64.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, Rector. Albert R. Searles and William R. Hilbert, Wardens. Richard N. Cotter, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 220; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 28; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 256. Public Services: Sundays, 193; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 32—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 288; Sittings, all free at evening service.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,121.44; For the Poor, $93.61; Sunday-school, $419.67; Repairs and Improvements, $268.76; Interest, $1,750; Other Objects within the Parish, $99.05—total Parochial, $5,752.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $28.09; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.79; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $13—total Diocesan, $51.88. Total for All Objects, $5,824.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,394.15; Offerings at Church Services, $1,788.75; Sunday-school Offerings, $435.91; Subscriptions and Donations, $310; All Other Sources, $1,933.34—total, $5,862.15.

The annual income of the parish is now larger than ever. Were it not for a heavy mortgage of $35,000, the parish would be in a most flourishing condition.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. Henry C. Carter, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 81, ad. 3), 84. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 54. Burials, 46. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 32—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 86—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 375. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,324.97; For the Poor, $940.83; Sunday-school, $200; Repairs and Improvements, $1,252.28—total Parochial, $8,718.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $33.65; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $53.65; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $13.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $39.62; Other Objects within the Diocese, $28—total Diocesan, $152.77. General: Domestic Missions,

$50; Indian Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $209.76—total General, $289.76. Total for All Objects, $9,160.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,211.42; Offerings at Church Services, $2,845.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions and Donations, $430; All Other Sources, $4,650—total, $9,337.41.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. Clendenin, S.T.D., Rector. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. A. Wardner Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. Brainerd T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 4), 38. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 10. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 471; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 31—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 19—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 472. Public Services: Sundays, 207; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 119—total, 341. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 49. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,468.13; For the Poor, $696.13; Sunday-school, $648.99; Repairs and Improvements, $419.42; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,215.14—total Parochial, $13,447.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $394.20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $70—total for Missions within the Diocese, $464.20; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $11.68—total Diocesan, $519.63. General: Domestic Missions, $442.17; Missions to Colored People, $11.65; Foreign Missions, $160—total General, $613.82. Total for All Objects, $14,581.26.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $9,365.95; Pew Rents, $1,607.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,318.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $193.07; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,201.37—total, $14,686.39.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHINS CHEW BISHOP, Rector. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 296. Number of Baptized Persons, 875. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 12), 41. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 20. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 561; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 598. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 45—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 67. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,112.12; For the Poor, $364.24; Sunday-school, $244.83; Repairs and Improvements, $334.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,462.36—total Parochial, $7,518.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $40.52; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $13.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $19.83—total Diocesan, $109.85. General: Domestic Missions, $28.91; Missions to Colored People, $62; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $115.91. Total for All Objects, $7,734.10.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,173.76; Offerings at Church Services, $990.32; Sunday-school Offerings, $211.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,966.80; All Other Sources, $1,226.69—total, $5,568.84.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 891. Baptisms (inf.), 36. Marriages, 20. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 185. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 29—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 252. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector; the Rev. SIDNEY H. TREAT, Assistant Minister. CAMERON J. DAVIS, Lay Assistant. George W. Quintard and Frederic S. Robinson, Wardens. F. K. Seagrist, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 197. Number of Baptized Persons, 498. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 310; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 33—total Loss, 61; Present Number, 279. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 120—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $9,411.02; For the Poor, $150.78; Sunday-school, $56; Payment of Debts, $500—total Parochial, $10,117.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10.40; New York City Mission Society, $48.11; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $6.34—total for Missions within the Diocese, $64.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $18.28—total Diocesan, $83.13. General: General Missions, $24.48; Domestic Missions, $18.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $40—total General, $82.88. Total for All Objects, $10,283.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $6,152.25; Pew Rents, $921.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,643.98; Sunday-school Offerings, $79.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $29.10; All Other Sources, $1,500—total, $10,326.98.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 476. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,560. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 27. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,190; Received from Other Parishes, 55; Added by Confirmation, 44—total Gain, 99; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 1,266. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 168—total, 328. Holy Communion: Public, 125; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $38,938.79; For the Poor, including Fresh Air Fund, $6,157.78; Sunday-school, $237.15; Repairs and Improvements, $12,583.48; Other Objects within the Parish, $64,384.95—total Parochial, $122,302.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $802.70; New York City Mission Society, $1,821.06; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $297.49—total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,921.25; Fpiscopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $373.98; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,534.01; Other Objects within the Diocese, $575.67—total Diocesan, $5,579.91. General: Mexican Missions, $1,472.82; Domestic Missions, $3,889.09; Indian Missions, $829.36; Missions to Colored People, $2,763.34; Foreign Missions, $2,335.08; Theological Education, $580.41; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2,210.55—total General, $14,080.11. Total for All Objects, $141,962.17.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 881. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,750. Baptisms (inf. 201, ad. 6), 207. Confirmed, 116. Marriages, 44. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number last Reported, 508; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 116; Added Otherwise, 103—total Gain, 227; Loss by Removal, 108; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 134; Present Number, 601. Public Services: Sundays, 183; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 97—total, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 41. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 91; Scholars, 1,109. Public Catechisings, weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 241. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings all free.

Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Fxpenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,891.10; For the Poor, $299.34; Sunday-school, $323.67; Repairs and Improvements, $72.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $125.88—total Parochial, $2,712.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $25.12; Diocesan Fund, $34.20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.05—total Diocesan, $73.37. General: Missions to Colored People, $8.17; Foreign Missions, $188.56—total General, $196.73. Total for All Objects, $2,982.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,202.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $528.83—total, $3,731.32.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, Vicar. Lyman Rhoades and Peter Gardner, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 90. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 277. Burials, 80. Communicants: Present Number, 800. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 91; Other Days, 354—total, 601. Holy Communion: Public, daily. Sunday-school: Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for All Objects, $15,047.70.

RECEIPTS.—$15,047.70.

New York, Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Priest in Charge; the Revs. HAMILTON D. B. MACNEIL and EDWARD KENNEY, Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 238. Number of Baptized Persons, 601. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 5), 51. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 10. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 125; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 39—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 281; Holy Days, 132; Other Days, 740—total, 1,353. Holy Communion: Public, 522. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 106. Church: Seating Capacity, 550.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including salaries, Sunday-school, etc.), $1,932.03; For the Poor, $47.30—total Parochial, $1,979.33. General: Domestic Missions, $14; Missions to Colored People, $164.21—total General, $178.21. Total for All Objects, $2,157.54.

RECEIPTS.—$2,157.54.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., Vicar Emeritus; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD A. BRADLEY, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. GEORGE

WINTHROP SARGENT, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. HARRY BAUMANN, B.D., Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, B.D., and the Rev. EDWARD BRADLEY, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM DUHAMEL, the Rev. G. A. MCK. DYESS, and the Rev. C. H. BEERS, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 833, ad. 37), 870. Confirmed, 343. Marriages, 418. Burials, 466. Communicants, 7,220. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 328; Scholars, 4,319. Daily Parish Schools, free: Teachers, 28; Scholars (Boys, 588; Girls, 119), 707. Parish Night School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 299. Industrial School: Teachers, 109; Scholars, 1,573. Kindergarten: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 436.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 108, ad. 11), 119. Confirmed, 104. Marriages, 45. Burials, 45. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,767. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 438. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 73. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 177. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 190. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 48.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 5), 40. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 47. Burials, 25. Communicants: Died or Removed, 18; Present Number (estimated), 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 47; Scholars, 553. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 92.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 8), 85. Confirmed, 64. Marriages, 32. Burials, 60. Communicants: Added, 68; Died or Removed, 80; Present Number, 721. Sunday-school: Teachers, 53; Scholars, 589. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 475. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 42. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 1), 29. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 17. Burials, 28. Communicants: Died or Removed, 31; Present Number, about 800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 276. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 140. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 130.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 78. Marriages, 26. Burials, 44. Communicants: Added, 157; Died or Removed, 93; Present Number, 1,234. Sunday-school: Teachers, 61; Scholars, 638. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 93. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 66. Daily Parish School for Boys and Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 78.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 250, ad. 9), 259. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 180. Burials, 193. Communicants: Added, 75; Died or Removed, 48; Present Number, 861. Sunday-school: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 726. Industrial School: Teachers, 4. Scholars, 135. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 27. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 96.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 213, ad. 2), 215. Marriages, 31. Burials, 33. Communicants: Died or Removed, 52; Present Number, 833. Sunday-school: Teachers, 61; Scholars, 809. Industrial School: Teachers, 37; Scholars, 497. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 119. Parish Night School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 109. Kindergarten (House School): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 126.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 1), 45. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 40. Burials, 37. Communicants: Died or Removed, 3; Present Number, 275. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 290. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 160. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Burial, 1. Communicants: Added, 7; Died or Removed, 17; Present Number, 29.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 376; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 799; St. Agnes' Chapel, 967; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,420; St. Augustine's Chapel, 476; St. Luke's Chapel, 559; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 232.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 104; St. John's Chapel, 468; Trinity Chapel, 163; St. Agnes' Chapel, 138; St. Chrysostom's Chapel (Public, 508; Private, 9), 517; St. Augustine's Chapel, 138; St. Luke's Chapel, 204; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 58.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL:										
For Charitable Purposes—										
Alms and Objects within the Parish.....	*$27,394.71	$995.29	$2,464.96	$7,892.83	$5,960.14	$5,097.22	$947.70	$759.89	$231.75	$51,774.49
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee.....	69.65	.....	58.75	247.77	110.66	12.28	.....	15.94	.....	515.05
Church Missionary Society for Seamen..	11.96	4.63	13.77	12.14	17.77	2.51	3.27	6.48	.....	72.53
New York City Mission.....	534.33	19.45	225.61	1,716.59	289.67	19.92	5.11	17.77	35.05	2,863.50
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese..	167.39	116.17	33.81	148.62	908.87	15.56	.....	47.83	.....	1,438.25
Aged and Infirm Clergy....	275.11	22.55	60.00	520.25	152.34	15.62	13.57	18.56	.....	1,078.00
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	412.16	241.40	85.22	1,103.68	380.68	419.79	22.73	8.32	73.90	2,747.87
Total Diocesan.....	$1,470.60	$404.20	$477.16	$3,749.05	$1,859.99	$485.68	$44.67	$114.90	$108.95	$8,715.20
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions.	340.03	17.85	252.00	3,244.85	201.51	242.72	66.61	66.68	25.40	4,457.65
Foreign Missions	142.94	21.27	27.30	1,723.66	220.52	16.03	67.55	70.69	25.40	2,315.36
Theological Education.....	158.49	57.48	19.89	16.78	124.91	6.69	6.71	26.77	.....	417.72
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese..	298.29	63.33	62.37	964.44	2,297.99	16.99	26.81	23.59	.....	3,753.81
Total General.....	$939.75	$159.93	$361.56	$5,949.73	$2,844.93	$282.43	$167.68	$187.73	$50.80	$10,944.54
Total for All Objects.....	$29,805.06	$1,559.42	$3,303.68	$17,591.61	$10,665.06	$5,865.33	$1,160.05	$1,062.52	$391.50	$71,434.23

* Includes amounts for special objects,

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry:

Parochial Schools:	At Trinity Church	$6,650.00	
	At St. Paul's Chapel	2,250.00	
	At St. John's Chapel	3,200.00	
	At Trinity Chapel	3,700.00	
	At St. Chrysostom's Chapel	1,815.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel	2,450.00	
	At St. Agnes' Chapel	1,850.00	
			$21,915.00
Night Schools:	At Trinity Church	$896.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel	825.00	
			1,721.00
Industrial Schools:	At Trinity Church	$1,000.00	
	At St. Paul's Chapel	500.00	
	At St. John's Chapel	1,000.00	
	At St. Augustine's Chapel	750.00	
			3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools			1,600.00
Drawing Classes			700.00
Sunday-school Festivals			2,725.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital			2,000.00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children			400.00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter			250.00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund	$3,000.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel	1,200.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Service	310.00	
	Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine	65.00	
	Funerals of the Poor	608.00	
	Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery	483.00	
			5,666.00
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor			9,273.48
Work Among the Germans			1,200.00
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish:			
	Cathedral of St. John the Divine	$50,000.00	
	Episcopal Fund	975.00	
	Diocesan Fund	720.00	
	Diocesan Missions	630.48	
	Annual Allowances to Churches, etc	24,885.00	
	Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc	3,250.00	
	Additional Gifts to Churches	1,527.55	
			81,983.03
Total Appropriations by the Vestry			$132,688.51
Total for All Objects			$204,122.74

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. Albert S. Hull, Rector. James O. Taylor and William Sherwood, Wardens. W. D. Stryker, Clerk of the Vestry. F. V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 12—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 89. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Receipts.—$2,654.55.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES; the Rev. KARL SCHWARTZ, M.A.; the Rev. J. M. NEIFERT, B.A., Assistant Ministers. John Jewell Smith and F. W. Devoe, Wardens. R. L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. John Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 12), 59. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 24. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 836; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 58; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 879. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 490. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $18,-118.05; For the Poor, $983.31; Sunday-school, $670.86; Repairs and Improvements, $346.19; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,778.01—total Parochial, $28,-896.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125.80; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $401.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, $527.67; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $45; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $283.61; Other Objects within the Diocese, $430.10—total Diocesan, $1,346.38. General: Objects without the Diocese, $106.59. Total for All Objects, $30,349.39.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,850; Offerings at Church Services, $3,875.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $591.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,295.84; All Other Sources, $11,356.52—total, $29,968.84.

During the past year, the chapel belonging to this parish has been converted into a separate and independent parish, with the title, "Church of St. Cornelius," and is under the rectorship of the Rev. Isaac C. Sturges. It is located at 419 and 421 West 46th Street, in buildings recently purchased, and admirably adapted to its needs. The money raised for this purpose, and also a legacy of $2,500, which passed through the hands of the Treasurer (Mr. J. J. Smith), are not included in the above financial exhibit.

New York, Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Assistant Minister, Church of Zion and St. Timothy.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 1), 46. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 225; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 227. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 60—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 18. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and Improvements, $50; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,000—total Parochial, $1,300. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $100—total for Missions within the Diocese, $105; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $110. Total for All Objects, $1,410.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $600; Sunday-school Offerings, $175; All Other Sources, $655—total, $1,430.

The Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy, became the Church of St. Cornelius on April 15, 1897; in addition to the sum above mentioned, the members of the chapel contributed for the purchase of a church edifice the sum of $5,700.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church. Services no longer maintained.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David I. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 55; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, every month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $506.91; Sunday-school, $32.06; Repairs and Improvements, $1.10—total Parochial, $540.07. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $88.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $93.40. General: General Missions, $20.79; Bible and Prayer Book Society, $11.94—total General, $32.73. Total for All Objects, $666.20.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $112.81; Offerings at Church Services, $110.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $10; Subscriptions and Donations, $290—total, $523.29.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks and G. H. Crawford, Wardens. G. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 350. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 9), 24. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 13. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number, 335. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 305. Sewing School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

Seats free, except on Sunday morning. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,484.42; For the Poor, $532.47; Sunday-school, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $886.23; Other Objects within the Parish, $170.61—total Parochial, $4,173.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $31.92; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $15—total for Missions within the Diocese, $46.92; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.25—total Diocesan, $70.42. General: General Missions, $97.30; Domestic Missions, $5; Missions to Jews, $5.06; Missions to Colored People, $9.47; Foreign Missions, $13.61; Women's Auxiliary to General Missions, $7.22—total General, $137.66. Total for All Objects, $4,381.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $996; Offerings at Church Services, $1,109.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $183.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $322.46; All Other Sources, $803.08—total, $3,414.73.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alexander Hall and George Wright, Wardens. H. B. St. John, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 109. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 41; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 49—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $705.78; For the Poor, $23; Sunday-school, $22.29; Repairs and Improvements, $50; Other Objects within the Parish, $21.50—total Parochial, $822.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, $11.53; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.55—total Diocesan, $13.08. General: Foreign Missions, $16.26. Total for All Objects, $863.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $25; Offerings at Church Services, $104.34; Sunday-school Offerings, $19.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $283; All Other Sources, $427.28—total, $858.70.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 8. Number of Baptized Persons, 12. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 4; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Other Days, 5—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $125; Sunday-school, $15; Payment of Debts, $75—total Parochial, $215.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $147; Sunday-school Offerings, $15; Subscriptions and Donations, $60—total, $222.

A pipe organ has been purchased for use of church. There have been six services held in the County Alms House at Viola on Sundays, and six week-day services held at the same institution.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. P. H. Mason, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 248. Number of Baptized Persons, 625. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 15), 44. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 16. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 305; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 315. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 202—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,144.86; For the Poor, $30; Sunday-school, $165.10; Payment of Debt on Church, $639.26; Other Objects within the Parish, $160.14—total Parochial, $3,139.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $14; Diocesan Fund, $14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $14.40—total Diocesan, $112.40. General: General Missions, $53; Indian Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $65—total General, $128. Total for All Objects, $3,379.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,510.75; Sunday-school Offerings, $190; Subscriptions and Donations, $794—total, $3,494.75.

Pelham, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. John R. Beecroft and F. Carles Merry, Wardens. Robert T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. F. Carles Merry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 289. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 151; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, and a few free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,130.20; For the Poor, $64.14; Sunday-school, $116.65; Repairs and Improvements, $146.15; Other Objects within the Parish, $174—total Parochial, $2,631.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $62.50; Episcopal Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2—total Diocesan, $99.50. General: Domestic Missions, $29.50; Indian Missions, $45; Foreign Missions, $165; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.50—total General, $244. Total for All Objects, $2,974.64.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,496.29; Offerings at Church Services, $707.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $52.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $529.37; All Other Sources, $188.76—total, $2,974.64.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER FORBES, Assistant. J. R. Smith and William Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Baptized Persons, 272. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Removal, 6; Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 18—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $550; For the Poor, $22; Sunday-school, $50; Payment on Mortgage, $2,500—total Parochial, $3,122. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.08—total Diocesan, $18.08. General: Special for Indian Hospital, $10; Domestic Missions, $20.83; Indian Missions, $14.35; Foreign Missions, $20.83—total General, $66.01. Total for All Objects, $3,206.09.

Piermont (P. O., Sparkill), Christ Church; the Rev. F. WARD DENYS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. Charles C. Main, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Reichling, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Baptized Persons, 410. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 7), 25. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 230; Added by Confirmation, 16; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 235. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 15—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,221.61; For the Poor, $66.06; Sunday-school, $2; Repairs and Improvements, $37.47—total Parochial, $1,327.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $5.63; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.23; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $11.25—total Diocesan, $49.11. General: General Missions, $26.15; Indian Missions, $6; Missions to Colored People, $4.56; Foreign Missions, $6.72—total General, $43.43. Total for All Objects, $1,419.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $607.06; Sunday-school Offerings, $26.15; Subscriptions and Donations, $379; All Other Sources, $654.81—total, $1,667.02.

A handsome brass tablet and carved oak pews have been placed in the church, in memory of the late Solomon G. Hitchcock, who was for nearly thirty years a faithful rector of the parish.

Two appropriate services were held, the addresses at the former being made by the clergy, and at the latter by the laity. Among the laity who spoke, were members of the Roman Catholic, the Reformed, and the Methodist Churches.

Pine Hill, Transfiguration Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. J. Campbell Maben and Henry Morton, Ph.D., Wardens Henry Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. C. Maben, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 101. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Added, 5; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 26; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 2—total, 32. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 325; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $254.60; Other Objects within the Parish, $68—total Parochial, $322.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $135.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $100; All Other Sources, $239.44—total, $475.33.

This church will begin this Autumn to have regular services throughout the year. The Rector has been absent from duty here for three years; but will be on duty this Summer, and place a curate in the parish in the Autumn. Church is free from debt, and indeed, has never had any debt.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 21—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $528.93; Sunday-school, $12; Repairs and Improvements, $31; Payment of Debts, $40—total Parochial, $611.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund, $2.25; Diocesan Fund, $1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1—total Diocesan, $4.75. General: General Missions, $3; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1—total General, $4. Total for All Objects, $620.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $443.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $15; All Other Sources, $71.04—total, $529.07.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK THOMPSON, Missionary. William H. Bowers and Harvey Bullock, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Baptized Persons, 111. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $57.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $183; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1.50—total Diocesan, $184.50. Total for All Objects, $241.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $115.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $120.75—total, $236.13.

In connection with the work at Pleasant Valley is the Mission at Salt Point. This work is in a very prosperous condition, and gaining a strong hold on the community.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. COLERIDGE HUTSON, Lay Reader. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 50. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 10—total, 179. Holy Communion: Public, 59; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,299.30; For the Poor, $8.57; Sunday-school, $16.59; Other Objects within the Parish, $372.13—total Parochial, $1,696.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry,

$50; Episcopal Fund, $7.50; Diocesan Fund, $11.38—total Diocesan, $48.88. General: General Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offerings), $5.09; Woman's Auxiliary, $5—total General, $10.09. Total for All Objects, $1,755.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,131.84; Sunday-school Offerings, $16.47; Subscriptions and Donations, $595.11—total, $1,743.42.

A Ladies' Guild was incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York, to be known as St. John's Guild, in October, 1896. The special object being to provide a rectory for the parish. A lot has been purchased and entirely paid for. Plans for the building have been decided upon, and work will be probably begun in the fall of 1897.

A fund for the extension of the chancel of the church has been created by St. Agnes' Guild—a guild of girls.

Services were inaugurated in Sherman Park, in the vicinity of Pleasantville, in October, 1896, one being held on the first and third Sundays of the month, in the afternoon.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector; the Rev. W. ARTHUR WARNER, Curate. John F. Mills and N. F. Palmer, Wardens. R. B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 10), 30. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 16. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 419; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 62; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 74; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 486. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 31—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,836.66; For the Poor, $150; Sunday-school, $845; Repairs and Improvements, $9,115.97; Payment of Debts, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $434.94—total Parochial, $16,882.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; New York City Mission Society, $50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $75; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $110. General: General Missions, $50; Domestic Missions, $50—total General, $100. Total for All Objects, $17,092.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,400; Offerings at Church Services, $1,869.34; Sunday-school Offerings and Subscriptions, $845; Subscriptions and Donations, $10,625; All Other Sources, $1,143.23—total, $16,882.57.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Marriages, 9. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 40—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, twice a month on Sundays; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, many Sundays during year. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $650; Sunday-school, $25; Repairs and Improvements, $50; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total Parochial, $825. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $2. General: Domestic Missions, $1.50; Indian Missions, $1; Foreign Missions, $1.50—total General, $4. Total for All Objects, $831.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $200; Offerings at Church Services, $200; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $200; All Other Sources, $179—total, $829.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. SAMUEL A. WEIKERT, Rector. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5), 29. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 591; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 14; Present

Number, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 110—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 54; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,664.15; For the Poor, $320.33; Sunday-school, $70.98; Repairs and Improvements, $270.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $81.62—total Parochial, $7,407.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $194.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $75—total for Missions within the Diocese, $279.29; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $23.14—total Diocesan, $346.18. General: Domestic Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $29.68; Foreign Missions, $7.73; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $102.41. Total for All Objects, $7,855.96.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $100; Pew Rents, $4,274.86; Offerings at Church Services, $1,913; Sunday-school Offerings, $455.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $527.72; All Other Sources, $1,000—total, $8,272.99.

During the year, nine additional stained glass memorial windows, made by Clayton & Bell, London, have been placed in the church; the floor of the main lobby paved in mosaic, the Easter offering of Mrs. Anna M. Tower, since deceased; and $247 raised for a memorial to Dr. E. H. Parker, late Senior Warden of Christ Church.

The Mission at Spuykenkill, three miles south of this city, is under the care of the members of the Christ Church Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

A missionary box, valued at $60, was sent to the Rev. Wm. Morrisson, Eau Claire, Wis., by the Ladies' Aid Society.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector; AUGUSTUS DAVIES, ARTHUR B. RUDD and FREDERICK S. ARNOLD, Lay Readers. Robert F. Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary of the Board. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 6), 60. Marriages, 17. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 514; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 116—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 301. Public Catechisings, 12. Parish Branch of the King's Daughters, 70. St. Christopher's Guild Boys, 12. Sewing School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 115. Boy's Guild of the Holy Faith, 50. Girl's Guild of the Holy Star, 111. Altar Society, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,087.12; For the Poor, $268; Sunday-school, $312.42; Repairs and Improvements, $115; Endowment Fund, $99.45; Parish Building Fund, $51.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $207.17—total Parochial, $3,140.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $37.05; Parochial Missionary Society, $5; St. Augustine's League, $4.65; Missions to the Jews, $5.45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $59.25; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $39.70—total Diocesan, $114.95. General: General Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, $49.21; Domestic Missions, Sunday-school Offerings, $38.19; Other Objects without the Diocese, $62.50—total General, $149.90. Total for All Objects, $3,405.56.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE COX, Rector; the Rev. D. RUSS JUDD, Assistant Minister to March 1st. Robert F. Wilkinson and Edgar B. Taylor, Wardens. E. V. Sidell, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 312. Number of Baptized Persons, 829. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 3), 31. Marriages, 5. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number last Reported, 449;

Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 456. Public Services: Sundays, 255; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 101—total, 371. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 10. Sunday-schools (three): Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 360. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 65.

The two chapels, St. John's and St. Andrew's, each seating about 100, are free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,990.39; For the Poor, $275.86; Sunday-school, $201.04; Repairs and Improvements, $1,952.60; Other Objects within the Parish, $218.30—total Parochial, $6,638.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, $55.52; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $9—total Diocesan, $82.52. General: Domestic Missions, $170.02; Missions to Colored People, $15.46; Foreign Missions, $151.68; Theological Education, $180; Other Objects without the Diocese, $33.66—total General, $550.82. Total for All Objects, $7,271.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Pew Rents, $1,500; Offerings at Church Services, $1,784.40; Sunday-school Offerings, $203.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,983; All Other Sources, $557.39—total, $6,628.35.

The statistics of the two chapels, St. John's and St. Andrew's are, as usual, included in this report, as they are not in any way self-supporting.

The Rev. D. Russ Judd resigned his position on February 25th.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Number of Baptized Persons, 243. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriages, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 40—total, 274. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 83. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,059.35; For the Poor, $32.75; Sunday-school, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $6—total Parochial, $1,173.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 5—total Diocesan, $42. General: General Missions, $25; Domestic Missions, $2.86; Missions to Colored People, $96.39; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $129.25. Total for All Objects, $1,344.35.

RECEIPTS.—$1,344.35.

Red Hook, St. Paul's Church, Tivoli; the Rev. ALFRED H. BROWN, M.A., Rector; the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Johnston Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens. Robert R. Livingston, Clerk of the Vestry. David Augustus Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 16), 26. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 30—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,588.48; For the Poor, $78.85; Sunday-school, $93.45; Repairs and Improvements, $102.17; Other Objects within the Parish, $411.60—total Parochial, $3,274.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.64; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2.74—total Diocesan, $95.88. General:

General Missions, $78.10; Domestic Missions, $10.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $26.28—total General, $114.88. Total for All Objects, $3,485.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $600; Offerings at Church Services, $346.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $17.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,909.91; All Other Sources, $10.72—total, $3,884.56.

Red Hook, St. Peter's Chapel; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Minister in Charge. S. W. Linsley, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 63. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 1; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 11; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported free by Dr. Fairbairn and students.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5.10; For the Poor, $8.50; Sunday-school, $12.03; Repairs and Improvements, $0.34; Other Objects within the Parish, $10.22—total Parochial, $36.19. General: General Missions, $3.04. Total for All Objects, $39.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $28; Sunday-school Offerings, $3.85; Subscriptions and Donations, $1; All Other Sources, $25.69—total, $58.49.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. James F. Goodell, M.D. and John Jacob Astor, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James F. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Baptized Persons, 174. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 27—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sittings, 10.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,185.15; For the Poor, $53.06; Sunday-school, $105; Repairs and Improvements, $217.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $149.23—total Parochial, $2,809.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $99.82; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $27.75—total Diocesan, $153.82. General: General Missions, $56.51; Domestic Missions, $61.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50.41—total General, $167.97. Total for All Objects, $3,131.52.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $156.91; Pew Rents, $367.50; Offerings at Church Services, $874.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $35; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,440; All Other Sources, $176.31—total, $3,050.57.

It was decided to build a new church in the autumn of 1896, and a design was accepted from Messrs. Hoppin & Korn, of New York, upon which work was begun in March, 1897.

Rhinecliff, Ascension Church; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Minister. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Number of Baptized Persons, 73. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 24; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 13—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 33. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings all free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $130; For the Poor, $5; Sunday-school, $36; Repairs and Improvements, $18—total Parochial, $189. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3—total Diocesan, $6. General: General Missions, $27. Total for All Objects, $222.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $40.09; Sunday-school Offerings, $27; Subscriptions and Donations, $160—total, $227.09.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Harmon B. Taylor and William A. Johnston, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen D. Crocheron, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 101; Added Otherwise, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,144; Repairs and Improvements, $450; Payment of Debts, $400—total Parochial, $1,994.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,200.

Rifton Glen, Mission Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 51. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 21; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Other Days, 2—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $52.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. General: General Missions, $1.03. Total for All Objects, $58.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $71.12; Subscriptions and Donations, $9.48—total, $80.60.

This Mission (extra parochial) is served by the rector of All Saints', Rosendale.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. and C. V. Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 91. Number of Baptized Persons, 281. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 63; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 79—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, occasional. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by missionary grant from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $252.90; Sunday-school, $23; Repairs and Improvements, $33.15; Payment of Debts, $97.15; Other Objects within the Parish, $34.12—total Parochial, $340.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $1.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5.44—total Diocesan, $20.44. General: General Missions, $10.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.79—total General, $15.29. Total for All Objects, $377.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $173.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $24.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $160.11—total, $358.40.

The two leading events of the past year, are (1), the full payment during the Fall of 1896 of the balance due on land purchase account, for a lot adjoining the church; and (2), the holding of an eight day's mission in February, 1897, conducted by Rev. F. J. Clay Moran—for the results of which we are grateful.

We have just now (May, 1897), in accordance with local law, formed and paved the sidewalk along the church frontage. The outlay will be about seventy dollars, which will come in next year's accounts.

Rossville, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. R. H. Golder and H. W. Decker, Wardens. H. W. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Golder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 75; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 24; Present Number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats partly rented, and partly free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $800; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $500—total Parochial, $1,350. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $16. General: General Missions, $5. Total for All Objects, $1,371.

RECEIPTS.—Fndowment, $531; Pew Rents, $250; Offerings at Church Services, $150; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $350; All Other Sources, $50—total, $1,381.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector. HOWARD BARTOW, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 232; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 92—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 12. Girls' Club: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,349.26; For the Poor, $281.84; Sunday-school, $306.34; Repairs and Improvements, $3,107.39—total Parochial, $10,044.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $222.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $520—total for Missions within the Diocese, $742.46; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $97.41; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $40.70; Other Objects within the Diocese, $140.61—total Diocesan, $1,064.93. General: General Missions, $58.20; Domestic Missions, $623; Foreign Missions, $442.41; Other Objects without the Diocese, $405.15—total General, $1,528.76. Total for All Objects, $12,-638.52.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,375; Offerings at Church Services, $4,704.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $89.07; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,858.13; All Other Sources, $1,331—total, $12,357.61.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. R. B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 24—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,167.34; For the Poor, $46; Payment of Debts, $390—total Parochial, $1,603.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6.23; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.33—total Diocesan, $18.06. General: Domestic Missions, $3.49; Missions to Colored People, $1.18; Foreign Missions, $3.91; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.75—total General, $11.33. Total for All Objects, $1,632.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $37.50; Pew Rents, $1,023.42; Offerings at Church Services, $403.37; Subscriptions and Donations, $390; All Other Sources, $25—total, $1,879.29.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. William M. Kingsland and H. Walter Webb, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Walter Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Added, 10; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 23. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,522.89; For the Poor, $40; Sunday-school, $125; Repairs and Improvements, $1,064.78; New Parish House, $15,000—total Parochial, $18,752.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $45; Episcopal Fund, $13.50; Diocesan Fund, $13.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $21; Other Objects within the Diocese, $90—total Diocesan, $182. General: General Missions: $78.75; From Sunday-school, $34.70; Missions to Colored People, $89.91; Boxes, etc., $480—total General, $683.36. Total for All Objects, $19,618.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $522.40; Offerings at Church Services, $1,618.15; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,835.07; All Other Sources, $15,642.41—total, $19,618.03.

During the past year a beautiful parish house has been built of stone, finished on the inside in quartered oak, which will be ready in October. The cost of this has been defrayed by Mr. and Mrs. Wm. M. Kingsland, who give it to the parish as a memorial of their only son.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector; the Rev. E. CHRYSOSTOM BURR, Assistant Minister. L. C. Popham and C. K. Fleming, Wardens. C. C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. C. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 79. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 98; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 109. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 184—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,721.51; For the Poor, $12.50; Sunday-school, $35.38; Repairs and Improvements, $31.98—total Parochial, $1,801.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.74; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $61.24. General: General Missions, $57.55; Domestic Missions, $4; Indian Missions, $29; Missions to Colored People, $55.54; Foreign Missions, $27.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1.55—total General, $174.94. Total for All Objects, $2,037.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $623.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $43.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,492.67—total, $2,159.33.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. H. L. MYRICK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. William H. Helm, M.D. and George W. Cartwright, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 136. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 17. Marriage, 1. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 250; Added by Confirmation, 17; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 266. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 104—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; twice on first Sunday in month and on great festivals; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 108. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,179.38; For the Poor, $211.51; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and Improvements, $482.54; Other Objects within the Parish, $301.52—total Parochial, $3,324.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $13.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15.77; The Jews, $8.35—total Diocesan, $90.62. General: General Missions, $53.17; Theological Education, $25—total General, $78.17. Total for All Objects, $3,493.74.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $991; Offerings at Church Services, $1,324.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $589.43; All Other Sources, $6.19—total, $2,911.50.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. John I. Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants: Present Number, 340. Holy Communion: Public, weekly and all Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,535.26; For the Poor, $113.14; Sunday-school, $300; Repairs and Improvements, $341.13; Paymnt of Debts, $1,734.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,319.16—total Parochial, $7,343.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25.71; Other Objects within the Diocese, $26.29—total Diocesan, $170.75. General: General Missions, $176.55; Domestic Missions, Special, $79.15; Indian Missions (Woman's Auxiliary), $654.66; Theological Education, $50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $102.72—total General, $1,063.08. Total for All Objects, $8,577.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,439.23; Offerings at Church Services, $1,650.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $300; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,652.54; All Other Sources, $2,074.76—total, $8,117.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. James Hyatt and William R. Strong, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Strong, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, $764.44. Diocesan: Bible and Prayer Book Society, $4.02; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.46—total Diocesan, $28.08. General: General Missions, $10.30; General Missions, Sunday-school, $1.75—total General, $12.05. Total for All Objects, $804.57.

RECEIPTS.—$764.44.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Alvin Graff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 68. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 13—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $182.87; Painting Church, $121; Rectory Fund, $29.49—total Parochial, $333.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, $8.70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1.26—total for Missions, $9.96; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2; St. Luke's Hospital, $75.25—total Diocesan, $89.21. Total for All Objects, $422.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $168; Subscriptions and Donations, $280.21—total, $448.21.

Whitsun Day, 1896: Unveiled new font, gift of Miss Stewart, Lakewood, N. J. August 31st, 1896: Church painted inside and decorated. November 5th, 1896: Church consecrated by Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter. Friday, April 23d, 1897: Ground broken for foundation of rectory, by The Venerable F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester. Amount of Rectory Fund in hands of treasurer, $164.14.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. PIERRE MCDONALD BLEECKER, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. C. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Added by Confirmation, 14; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 58—total, 181. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,343.31; For the Poor, $10; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and Improvements, $149.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $108—total Parochial, $1,761.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $111.48; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12.87—total Diocesan, $131.85. General: Domestic Missions, $83.23; Other Objects without the Diocese, $35.46—total General, $118.69. Total for All Objects, $2,011.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $446.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $20.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,282.51; All Other Sources, $120—total, $1,869.88.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 21; Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 48. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings, 27.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $464.17; For the Poor, $9.27; Sunday-school, $2.60; Repairs and Improvements, $104.87—total Parochial, $578.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $46.86—total for Missions within the Diocese, $71.86;

Diocesan Fund, $4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.83—total Diocesan, $81.69. Total for All Objects, $660.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $213.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $13.73; Subscriptions and Donations, $365—total, $591.83.

Stony Point, Grace Church, Tomkins Cove; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 11; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 9. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Other Days, 7—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $39.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $39.40.

Suffern, Christ Church, Ramapo; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. William Gaston Hamilton and Henry R. Sloat, Wardens. Herman A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Hamil, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 106; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 35—total, 167. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 80.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,120.04; Sunday-school, $40—total Parochial, $1,160.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15.84. General: General Missions, $23.97; Domestic Missions, $5.63; Foreign Missions, $2—total General, $31.60. Total for All Objects, $1,207.48.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. George B. Newton and William Gihon, Wardens. C. Frederick Odell, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, about 200. Public Services: Sundays, 3 times; Holy Days, all; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent. Holy Communion: Public, 91. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,500; For the Poor, $131.50; Sunday-school, $158.49; Repairs and Improvements, $9,500; Payment of Debts, $500—total Parochial, $13,789.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $14—total for Missions within the Diocese, $34.46; Episcopal Fund, $10.50; Diocesan Fund, $21; Other Objects within the Diocese, $48.12—total Diocesan, $114.08. General: Objects without the Diocese, $19.45. Total for All Objects, $13,923.52.

RECEIPTS.—Bequest of Mrs. Bull, $5,000; Pew Rents, $1,800; Offerings at Church Services, $1,266.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $97.87; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,500—total, $13,664.34.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. ARNOLD H. REDDING, Rector. Josiah Kendall and Benjamin L. Wallace, Wardens. Frederick Weeks, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 81. Number of Baptized Persons, 256. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 135; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 26—total, 130. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,179.86; Repairs and Improvements, $5,633.86; Payment of Debts, $100; Other Objects within the Parish, $334.63—total Parochial, $8,248.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25. Total for All Objects, $8,273.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $805; Offerings at Church Services, $991.32; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,240.68; All Other Sources, $4,023.52—total, $8,083.02.

Tottenville, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. FREDERIC WELHAM, Rector. W. D. Barton and Frank Joline, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. Walker Washington, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 68; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 21; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 40—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 113. Public Catechisings, 16.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,031.83; Sunday-school, $48.12; Repairs and Improvements, $72; Payment of Debts, $144—total Parochial, $1,255.95. General: General Missions, $15.49. Total for All Objects, $1,271.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $481.30; Sunday-school Offerings, $47.07; Subscriptions and Donations, $530.51; All Other Sources, $398—total, $1,456.88.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAM BUCKMASTER, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and William H. Underhill, Wardens. W. S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Ives, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 99; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 103. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 16—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,022.71; Sunday-school, $46.50; Repairs and Improvements, $929; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,175—total Parochial, $3,173.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9—total Diocesan, $19. General: General Missions, $22.04. Total for All Objects, $3,214.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $180; Offerings at Church Services, $748.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.04; Subscriptions, $182; All Other Sources, $2,220.50—total, $3,353.53.

The money for "repairs and improvements" was raised by St. John's Legion, a society of the parish, during several years by entertainments, etc., and used to build an organ chamber. The amount of $1,175, for "other objects within the parish," was contributed by parties outside the parish, and was used to purchase a new organ.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector; WILLIAM P. KEMPER and MORRIS COERR, Lay Readers. Grenville Kane and E. Kent, Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. James Brown Potter and Alfred Seton, Treasurers.

Families and Parts of Families, about 135. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 4), 18. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, about 120; Added, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, about 125. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 46—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9;

Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 20.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,630.06; For the Poor, $200; Sunday-school, $20; Repairs and Improvements, $347.51; Other Objects within the Parish, $500—total Parochial, $5,697.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $130; Other Objects within the Diocese, $571—total Diocesan, $801. General: General Missions, $80.51; Indian Missions, $60—total General, $140.51. Total for All Objects, $6,639.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,320; Offerings at Church Services, $2,279.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $158.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $451.08; Special for Church Enlargement, $3,500—total, $9,709.19.

The church is now being enlarged at a cost of $4,500. Most of that sum has already been subscribed—the rest being promised by the end of the summer. It is hoped that a chapel may be built in a district three miles away to be used for Sunday services. We now meet in a house. A gentleman has proposed giving later, a building in which to carry on a Sunday-school for children living two miles away. The place is growing every year, and the congregations are continually increasing—hence the necessity of enlarging the church.

Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. J. W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 66. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 30; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 38—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $327.54; Sunday-school, $20.70; Repairs and Improvements, $91.95—total Parochial, $440.19. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.48. General: Domestic Missions, $4.60; Missions to Colored People, $16—total General, $20.60. Total for All Objects, $462.27.

RECEIPTS.—$462.27.

Since November 1, 1896, All Saints' Chapel has been under the care of the rector and trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JOHN ANKETELL, A.M., Rector. William J. Holden and George Weller, Wardens. Henry N. Holden, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry A. Oates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 149. Number of Baptized Persons, 489. Baptisms (inf.), 23. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 104; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 51—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 126. Public Catechisings, 12. Sewing School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $924.90; Sunday-school, $73.16; Repairs and Improvements, $29.67; Payment of Debts, $26.25; Other Objects within the Parish, $168.90—total Parochial, $1,222.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions,

Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6.50; Episcopal Fund, $3.53; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Cathedral Fund, $6—total Diocesan, $24.03. General: Domestic Missions, $20. Total for All Objects, $1,266.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $389.95; Offerings and Pledges at Church Services, $505.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $93.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $274.67—total, $1,262.94.

Within the year, the number of baptized persons has increased from 373 to 489. All the (502) parishioners but 13, are baptized, and every scholar in the Sunday-school (126) has been baptized. The confirmation in November was the largest since 1803.

Wappingers' Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Baptized Persons, 960. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 5), 40. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 495; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 498. Public Services: Sundays, 186; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 114—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and 16 other days; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,353.17; For the Poor, $210; Sunday-school, $150; Other Objects within the Parish, $340.10—total Parochial, $4,053.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Episcopal Fund, $17; Diocesan Fund, $12.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $31.75; Sheltering Arms, New York City (from Sunday-school), $200—total Diocesan, $411.50. General: General Missions (from Sunday-school), $117.90; Domestic Missions, $171.45; Foreign Missions, $108; Other Objects without the Diocese, $111.69—total General, $509.04. Total for All Objects, $4,973.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,023.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,832.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $317.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $659.80; All Other Sources, $260.43—total, $5,094.05.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Henry C. Weir and B. Frank Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherfurd, Clerk of the Vestry. B. F. Vail, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 81. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 88; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 70—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 48. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,243.61; For the Poor, $14.61; Sunday-school, $27.84; Repairs and Improvements, $208—total Parochial, $1,504.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $6.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3—total Diocesan, $19.75. General: General Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4—total General, $14. Total for All Objects, $1,537.81.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $448.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $18.84; Subscriptions and Donations, $941.47; All Other Sources, $176—total, $1,585.27.

Services have been maintained at St. John Baptist Mission in Sugar Loaf, seven miles from Warwick, by the rector, with the assistance of Mr. O. D. Budd, lay-reader. Sundays, about 50; Holy Communion, 12 in public; Other Days, about 12; Offerings, about $150.

West New Brighton, Ascension Church; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD BELL, Assistant Minister. DeWitt Stafford and Cornelius DuBois, Wardens. Thomas Livingstone Kennedy, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 237. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 7), 55. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 20. Burials, 33. Communicants: Present Number, 449. Public Services, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 265. Public Catechisings in Church, 21. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,259.30; For the Poor, $213.60; Repairs and Improvements, $1,735.12; Insurance, $279.90—total Parochial, $6,487.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $78.17—total for Missions within the Diocese, $163.17; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $29.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.05; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $22.74—total Diocesan, $244.28. General: Domestic Missions, $16.32; Theological Education, $33.61—total General, $49.93. Total for All Objects, $6,782.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,914.27; Offerings at Church Services, $1,868.17; Subscriptions for Deficit and Donations, $1,793.10; All Other Sources, $1,147.94—total, $6,723.48.

West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 43; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,000; Sunday-school and Guild, $71.97; Other Objects within the Parish, $5—total Parochial, $1,076.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $0.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $5.50; Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $42—total Diocesan, $53.50. General, $8. Total for All Objects, $1,138.47.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Sale of Cemetery Lots, $75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,072.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $196.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $50—total, $1,393.74.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector; WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL, Lay Reader. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 15), 58. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 11. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 336; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 346. Public Services: Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 72—total, 336. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 226. Public Catechisings, monthly when at home. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,245.60; For the Poor, $195.99; Sunday-school, $171.15; Payment of Debts, $250; Hospital, $44.15—total Parochial, $4,906.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-

deaconry, $105.47; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $33.53—total Diocesan, $179. General: General Missions (Sunday-school), $149.49; Domestic Missions, $44.25; Indian Missions, $51.50; Missions to Colored People, $14; Foreign Missions and Special, $101.05; Palouse, Washington, Sunday-school, $50; St. John's (Shanghai), Sunday-school, $50—total General, $460.29. Total for All Objects, $5,546.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,817.41; Offerings at Church Services, $1,158.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $249.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $238.05; All Other Sources, $300—total, $4,763.87.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. ELIAS LYON, Rector. William Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 102. Number of Baptized Persons, about 305. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 185; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 229. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 32—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 238. Public Catechisings, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,232.59; For the Poor, $27.55; Sunday-school, $175.82; Repairs and Improvements, $272.72; Other Objects within the Parish, $210—total Parochial, $2,918.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $30; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $95. General: General, Foreign, and Domestic Missions, $82.89; Missions to Colored People, $12.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $105.49. Total for All Objects, $3,119.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $163; Offerings at Church Services, $1,497.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $178.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $844.50; All Other Sources, $734.09—total, $3,418.18.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector. Mario Lorini and Charles S. Diehl, Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 154. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 12), 32. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 104; Received from Other Parishes, 50; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 83; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 75—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 201. Public Catechisings, 11. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,836.29; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $131.72; Repairs and Improvements, $86.43; Payment of Debts, $200; Other Objects within the Parish, $35.50—total Parochial, $4,589.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $13.42—total for Missions within the Diocese, $33.42; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $14.95—total Diocesan, $57.37. General: General Missions, $91; Missions to Colored People, $10.52; Foreign Missions, $10; Theological Education, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50—total General, $171.52. Total for All Objects, $4,818.83.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,216.82; Offerings at Church Services, $1,676.85; Sunday-school Offerings, $297.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $415; All Other Sources, $1,047.80—total, $5,654.30.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, D.D., Rector. Walter H. Paddock and William C. Hastings, Wardens. H. M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 13), 76. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 21. Burials, 23. Communicants, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, twice; Holy Days, all; Other Days, Fridays. Holy Communion: Public, 1st Sunday in each month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 466. Public Catechisings, 1st Sunday in each month. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, about 1,000; Free Sittings, 10 pews.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $10,524.57; For the Poor, $609.34; Sunday-school, $271.94; Repairs and Improvements, $1,002.72; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,290.16; St. John's Day Nursery, $1,352.90; St. John's Home, $1,210.30—total Parochial, $16,261.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Episcopal Fund, $35; Diocesan Fund, $26.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $62.67—total Diocesan, $123.92. General: General Missions (Sunday-school), $139.12; Domestic Missions, $362.79; Foreign Missions, $60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,123.23—total General, $1,685.14. Total for All Objects, $18,070.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $7,108.83; Offerings at Church Services, $1,922.84; All Other Sources, $7,552.48—total, $18,137.35.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. W. M. GILBERT, Rector. James W. Raynor and J. Foster Jenkins, Wardens. William J. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 2), 25. Confirmed, 13. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 319; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 22—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 59—total Loss, 65; Present Number, 290. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 85—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 81. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,590.20; For the Poor, $271.60; Sunday-school, $39.18; Repairs and Improvements, $2,600; Payment of Debts, $852—total Parochial, $7,352.98. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $22.50. General: General Missions, $60; Domestic Missions, $373—total General, $433. Total for All Objects, $7,808.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,949.66; Offerings at Church Services, $2,117.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $37.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,905.34; All Other Sources, $870.23—total, $7,880.11.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Added, 2; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 165. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 47. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Sittings all free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $480.27; For the Poor, $870.35; Sunday-school, $937.22; Repairs and Improvements, $1,590.49; Other Objects within the Parish, $430.58—total Parochial, $4,308.91. General: Indian Missions, $23.49; Missions to Colored People, $60.78; Foreign Missions, $500—total General, $584.27. Total for All Objects, $4,893.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $23.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $60.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,809.59—total, $4,893.18.

Yorktown (*P. O.*, *Mohegan*), *St. Mary's Church;* C. DeP. Field, Lay Reader. C. DeP. Field and James W. Martens, Wardens. William Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Day, 1; Other Day, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 52. Church, Seating Capacity, 300; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $457.84; For the Poor, $44.25; Sunday-school, $34.50; Repairs and Improvements, $5.40—total Parochial, $541.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. Total for All Objects, $551.99.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $152.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $399.05—total, $551.99.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED:

Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's (No Rector),	Last report,	1896.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	"	1876.
New York,	Archangel,	"	1896.
	St. George the Martyr,	"	1896.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's, Armonck (No Services),	"	1895.
Sing Sing,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	"	1894.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having Parochial or Missionary charge :

The Rev. Samuel Mitchill Akerly.

"I would report : That I have answered all calls to officiate made upon me during the past diocesan year, as far as my health would permit, and have preached twelve times, assisted at nineteen services, and officiated at two funerals."

The Rev. Sturges Allen.

"During the past year I have resided at Holy Cross House, Westminster, Maryland. I have celebrated the Holy Eucharist about three hundred and forty times, have said morning and evening prayer daily. From September, 1896, to March, 1897, I visited weekly, with a few exceptions, the county jail and almshouse. I gave the Holy Communion to the sick in private twice, and read the burial service once. I preached at the Church of the Advent, Bath Beach, N. Y., once, and at the House of Prayer, Newark, N. J., once."

The Rev. W. S. Boardman.

"Since the adjournment of the Convention I have been engaged in clerical work in England and France, and have also obtained what information I could on the subject of burial reform."

The Rev. J. W. Bonham, M.D.

"Respectfully reports : That since the Diocesan Convention, 1896, he officiated in St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, N. Y.; St. Luke's Hospital, N. Y.; St. Augustine's Chapel, N. Y.; St. James' Church, N. Y.; St. Thomas' Church, Ravenswood, N. Y.; Church of Mediator, Kingsbridge, N. Y.; Church of the Ascension, Greenpoint, L. I.; and in St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, New York, during the chaplain's absence in Europe."

The Rev. Merriwether Brodnax.

"Respectfully reports : During the last year I have officiated, as there was opportunity, in this and adjoining dioceses."

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as a professor in the General Theological Seminary and in assisting the rector of the Church of St. Simon's-by-the-Sea, Mantoloking, N. J.

The Rev. John Chamberlain.

"I beg leave to report that during the past Convention year I have continued to serve as Assistant General Manager and Missionary of the Church Mission to Deaf-mutes and that I also served at St. Luke's Church, New York City, during the months of July and August in the absence of the rector."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows

"Respectfully reports that during the Conventional year he has officiated from time to time in St. Luke's Church, the Church of the Intercession, and the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, in New York City."

The Rev. Alexander Forbes.

"I beg leave to report that since May, 1896 until May, 1897, I have done duty as the assistant of the Rev. C. W. Bolton, Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, N. Y., at the morning service each Sunday; excepting the third Sunday in each month when I take the service at New City, Spring Valley and Pearl River, enabling the missionary, Rev. Thomas Stephens, to have a morning service in two of his parishes and give an afternoon service at the county almshouse of Rockland County. I have also rendered clerical service every Sunday afternoon or evening in some of the churches or at the hospital, in the city of Yonkers, as the occasion has required."

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.

"Reports that he continues to be Rector-Emeritus of St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes worshipping for another year in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, and holds sign-services every Sunday at 3 P.M. He is also the general manager of The Church Mission to Deaf-mutes, with its home for the aged and infirm and pastor of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd. He is expecting to work in various missions to Deaf-mutes in Ireland and Great Britain during July and August. From May 1, 1896 to May 9, 1897, he officiated at 12 baptisms, 4 marriages, and 16 funerals."

The Rev. Horatio Gray.

"As a Presbyter of the diocese of New York, I make my annual report to you. I have officiated in various parishes in the diocese of Massachusetts, where I now reside, during the past year, as opportunity has offered; and in some cases, parochial cares have been added to public ministrations."

The Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D.

"I beg leave to respectfully report: That during the past year, in addition to my duties in the General Theological Seminary, I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Connecticut."

The Rev. J. Gottfried Hammersköld.

"I beg leave to most respectfully report that during the year, ending September 1, 1897, I have assisted the Swedish work in different dioceses, in accordance with instructions from the proper authorities, and attended to such special duties as by your appointment have fallen to me. During the same period I have conducted 198 services, delivered 137 sermons and addresses, administered Holy Communion 48 times, baptized 21 children, and officiated at 4 funerals."

The Very Rev. Eugene Augustus Hoffman, D.D., (Oxon.), LL.D., D.C.L.,
Dean of the General Theological Seminary,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized one person, and officiated at two marriages and four burials, all of which were recorded in the registers of the parishes to which the parties belonged."

The Rev. Edward Clark Houghton

During the greater part of the past year has been at Munich, where he has held two services every Sunday for the benefit of American residents.

The Rev. William Huckel

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Convention year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

The Rev. T. A. Hyland.

"My health during the major part of the past year has been very poor, but, thank God, my old trouble seems to be giving way, and the doctors give me assurance of a permanent cure. During the past 12 months I have preached 6 times, baptized 1 infant, and assisted occasionally in the celebration of the Holy Communion."

The Rev. D. Russ Judd.

"I beg to report, that, since resigning as Assistant of St. Paul's, Poughkeepsie, on March 1st, I have held services for the rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, taken charge of St. Mark's, Tarrytown, for two months in the absence of the rector, and since August 6th have been in charge of St. Andrew's, Thompsonville, and St. Mary's, Hazardville, in the diocese of Connecticut."

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D.

"During the past Conventional year I have been too infirm to seek any priestly work that required regular duty, and none that I might have done has been offered me."

The Rev. Robert Lowry.

"During the past year through the winter, including the full season of Lent, I assisted Rev. Mr. Harris, Rector of St. Ann's Church, New York. During the summer I have officiated almost every Sunday at Lake Mohonk or at Lake Minniewaska. I have read service 48 times, preached 24 sermons, attended 8 funerals, administered the Holy Communion 9 times, and solemnized 1 marriage."

The Rev. Walter Marvine,

Chaplain U. S. Army.

"During the past year I have had two services each Sunday, at the Post Chapel, Fort Spokane, Miles, Washington, with a celebration of the Holy Communion on the first Sunday of every month and on the greater festivals; have had one burial, and nine infant baptisms."

The Rev. J. Newton Perkins

"Respectfully reports: That for the past Convention year he has been actively engaged in prosecuting the work of the American Church Building Fund Commission, and has preached in its behalf in many churches in this and other dioceses. He has also, as occasion offered, assisted his brethren in different parishes, by preaching and administering the Holy Communion. His official acts have been one baptism, two marriages, and four funerals; each recorded in the parish where they have occurred. He has also presented one candidate for the Priesthood, and united in the laying-on-of-hands upon three other candidates."

The Rev. Edwin B. Rice

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been employed in the work of the Church Missions House as Assistant Secretary. He has also assisted in the monthly celebrations of the Holy Communion in the Church of the Ascension and in Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and officiated and preached for the rector of the former parish during his absence in July. He has officiated at one funeral and at one baptismal service."

The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.

"Respectfully reports: That he has been regularly engaged during the past year in the duties of his chair as Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the General Theological Seminary. On Sundays he has assisted the rector of St. Clements' Church by preaching and taking part in the services, and during the summer vacation has had charge of a mission work at Amagansett, L. I.

The Rev. J. J. Roberts, D.D.

"Begs leave to report: That after a serious illness, he was advised to cross the ocean to Scotland. He is pleased to report that his usual summer work, in Sandwich, Mass., has been carried on by others, and has not suffered by his absence."

The Rev. George Seabury

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year, he has performed occasional duty as opportunity offered and the state of his health permitted."

The Rev. William J. Seabury, D.D.

"Respectfully reports: That since the date of his last report, May 1, 1896, he has attended as usual to the duties of his professorship at the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as occasion required, having officiated in celebrating Holy Eucharist 48 times; assisting at celebrations 5 times; reading morning or evening prayer 51 times; assisting at various services 72 times; preaching 28 times; baptising infants 2 times; funerals, 6 times; and having made 24 pastoral visits."

The Rev. John W. Shackelford, D.D.

"During the past year the increasing infirmities of age have prevented me from doing much priestly work, although I have occasionally assisted the rector of Bethseda Church in the celebrations of the Holy Communion, and also preached June 27th. I was permitted to celebrate the semi-centennial anniversary of my ordination, when I celebrated the Holy Communion in the morning and preached at night."

The Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.,

Rector-Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York.

"During the early part of the Conventional year I was travelling abroad. Since my return in October, by the invitation of rectors of many parishes, I have preached almost constantly on Sundays and frequently on week days, including a course of Lenten lectures at St. Michael's. I have also continued my ministrations among my dear old parishioners at St. James. The great events of the year, to me, have been the opening of St. Christopher's House, the beginning of the building of the church and vicarage adjoining, and the endowment of the same for al time to come. These results have been reached by the generosity of a noble benefactress, and by the union of the parishes of St. James and of the Holy Trinity."

The Rev. J. J. Rowan Spong, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"I have the honor to forward to you herewith my annual report, for the year ending August 31, 1897: I celebrated the Holy Communion, 187 times, and I assisted at the same, 4 times; I said the Litany, 19 times; Matins, 31 times; Evensong, 46 times; Shortened Services, etc., 50 times; I solemnized Holy Matrimony, twice; Preached, 72 times; gave Religious Instruction, 37 times; and made 10 Pastoral Visits.

The Rev. James Tuttle-Smith, D.D.

"I would respectfully report that during the past year I have officiated on many occasions in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris; Holy Spirit, Nice, France; and St. Paul's Church, Rome, Italy."

The Rev. Maunsell Van Rensselaer, D.D.

"Begs leave to report that during the last Convention year he has been engaged in occasional duties, and chiefly as the chaplain of the House of the Annunciation. Six of the children were confirmed at St. Agnes' Chapel, and their names will be found in the report of the Rev. Vicar."

The Rev. William Walsh.

"I desire to report, confessing that my reports have been intermittent, that during the year past and previously I have sought to discharge my duty as a presbyter of the Church in assisting in the services on Sundays and week days in St. Paul's Church; at times, also, in St. George's, and in the Church of the Good Shepherd, in Newburgh. At times, by request, I have preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in other parishes, chiefly in the Highlands of the Hudson."

The Rev. Benjamin Webb

"Respectfully reports that in the year just past he has rendered the following services: Administration of the Lord's Supper, or Holy Communion, 133 times; assisting in the same, 6 times; solemnization of matrimony, twice; morning and evening prayers, 23 times; preached twice, and assisted at one burial."

The Rev. J. C. S. Weills.

"I would respectfully report that I have performed the duties pertaining to the office of chaplain of Sing Sing Prison during the year. Besides the official duties required by statute, I have held a number of special services at which the Holy Communion has been administered to such of the men as have been thought worthy. Holy Baptism has been administered to 16 adults."

The Rev. E. S. Widdemer.

"I resigned my rectorship of Christ Church, Yonkers, November 1, 1896. Since that time I have resided in Asbury Park, New Jersey, and have officiated in several different churches."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	.....	$85 00	$5 40	.....	.....
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	.....	.....	7 95	.....	.....
Barrytown, St. John's	$7 00	.....	4 00	.....	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's	6 00	104 40	84 82	$6 00	.....
Brewster, St. Andrew's	9 00	20 00	14 64	9 00	.....
Callicoon, St. James'	.....	.....	2 55	2 40	.....
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	(1896) 15 00 (1897) 12 00	130 50	.....	.....	.....
Clifton, St. John's	(1896) 10 00 (1897) 10 00	.....	41 00	10 00	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	4 00	16 00	31 61	.....	.....
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	.....	200 00	9 14	.....	.....
Cornwall, St. John's	5 00	.....	5 18	3 00	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh	20 00	60 25	.....	20 00	.....
Dover Plains	.....	100 00	41 75	.....	.....
East Chester, St. Paul's	4 60	32 00	9 41	.....	.....
Edgewater, St. Paul's	(1896) 6 00	54 00	14 00	24 00	.....
Ellenville, St. John's	(1896) 3 75	25 00	10 00	.....	.....
Eltingville, Holy Comforter, Southfield	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fishkill, Trinity	6 00	37 50	.....	.....	.....
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	(1896) 15 00 (1897) 15 00	100 49	30 00	20 00	30 00
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	.....	150 00	3 00	.....	.....
Goshen, St. James'	(1896) 12 00	100 00	20 00	16 00	.....
Greenburgh, St. Joseph of Arimathea	.....	3 82	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Chapel	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood Lake Mission	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	(1896) 3 00 (1897) 4 00	.....	2 79	.....	.....
Trinity	10 00	20 70	3 15	10 00	.....
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	.....	25 00	.....	.....	.....
Highland, Holy Trinity	3 00	.....	3 50	.....	.....
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	6 00	30 00	15 18	2 00	.....
Hopewell, Resurrection	.....	14 50	.....	.....	.....
Hyde Park, St. James'	10 00	65 76	14 23	15 00	.....
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	(1896) 15 00	205 00	35 00	20 00	.....
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's	.....	.....	3 75	.....	.....
Kingston, Holy Cross	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Spirit, Rondout	9 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	10 00	20 00	7 63	10 00	.....
Larchmont, St. John's	18 00	50 00	.....	50 00	.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
Lewisboro, St. John's	(1896) $5 00				
Liberty, Holy Communion	3 00				
Lithgow, St. Peter's		$50 00	$1 00	$1 00	
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli	3 64		6 00		
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	(1896) 11 25	100 00	16 02		
Marlborough, Christ	4 50		4 92	6 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's		150 00	34 67	20 00	$7 43
Middletown, Grace	10 00	50 00	15 00	15 00	
Millbrook, Grace	10 00		6 00		
Milton, All Saints'	6 00	20 00			
Monroe, Grace	(1896) 2 45		1 00		
Monticello, St. John's	25 00		9 57		
Montrose, Divine Love	2 25	15 00	2 00	2 00	
Mount Vernon, Ascension	18 75	30 00	11 75	25 00	
Trinity	(1896) 15 00	30 00	32 06	20 00	
New Brighton, Christ		432 00	75 00	30 00	
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	12 00		6 66	12 00	
St. George's	25 00	225 00	75 27	25 00	
St. Paul's			5 00	7 00	
New Castle, St. Mark's		5 00			
New City, St. John's	2 00	5 00		2 00	
New Dorp, Trinity					
New Rochelle, Trinity				25 00	
St. John's, Wilmot					
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	12 00				
New York, Pro-Cathedral					
All Angels'	50 00	91 10	27 55		
All Saints'	30 00		6 84		
Anthon Memorial	60 00	50 00	26 07		
Archangel		8 19	21 73		
Ascension	37 50		110 37	50 00	
Ascension Memorial	18 00	10 00	5 00	24 00	
Beloved Disciple	(1896) 22 50				
Calvary	60 00	275 00		60 00	
Calvary Free Chapel		71 04	33 07		
Christ			183 50		
Christ, Riverdale	25 00				
Epiphany	40 00				
Grace	(1896) 67 50 (1897) 90 00	451 99	321 18	155 00	
Grace Chapel		10 00	9 49		
Grace, City Island	5 00	3 58	2 47	5 00	
Grace, West Farms			30 52		
Grace-Emmanuel					
Heavenly Rest		195 85	103 80	90 00	
Heavenly Rest Chapel					
Holy Apostles'	(1896) 18 75	6 75	29 76		
Holy Comforter		10 00	10 00		
Holy Communion	(1896) 12 50	304 00		37 00	
Holy Cross Mission					
Holy Faith	10 00		4 50	10 00	
Holy Nativity		10 00			
Holyrood			2 55	3 50	
Holy Sepulchre	(1896) 10 00		10 75	10 00	
Holy Trinity, Harlem	(1896) 45 00	100 00	57 70		
Incarnation	60 00	301 86	347 75	60 00	
Incarnation Chapel	10 00		3 84		
Intercession	24 00		11 53		
Mediator		50 00		12 00	
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel					
Redeemer					
St. Andrew's	60 00	125 00	113 14	60 00	
St. Ann's	35 00	20 00	15 00	35 00	2 50
St. Ann's, Morrisania		20 00	15 00	17 50	
St. Barnabas'					
St. Bartholomew's	100 00	1,316 95	629 36	100 00	
Swedish Chapel					
St. Clement's	18 00	10 00	5 00	18 00	
St. Cornelius					
St. Edward the Martyr's	5 00	10 00	6 00	10 00	5 00
St. Esprit	30 00	20 00	15 00	20 00	5 00
St. George's			239 77		

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
New York, St. George the Martyr's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius'	$30 00	$225 00	$23 81	$30 00	.....
St. James'	.....	150 00	168 48	100 00	$100 00
St. James', Fordham	.....	29 75	.....	.....	.....
St. John Evangelist's	18 00	.....	44 31	20 00	.....
St. Luke's	.....	18 24	43 10	.....	.....
St. Mark's	60 00	40 00	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's	14 00	20 00	18 12	14 00	.....
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	(1896) 11 25	15 02	21 00	15 00	.....
St. Mary the Virgin's	.....	100 00	25 16	85 00	.....
St. Matthew's	.....	16 86	73 25	25 00	.....
St. Michael's	65 00	55 54	54 53	70 00	.....
St. Paul's	.....	.....	10 79	.....	.....
St. Peter's	18 00	33 65	39 62	18 00	.....
St. Peter's, Westchester	25 00	33 60 25 00	11 68	25 00	14 08
St. Philip's	(1896) 13 50 (1897) 18 00	.....	.....	18 00	.....
San Salvatore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's	30 00	.....	16 28	.....	.....
St. Thomas'	100 00	902 70	633 89	100 00	.....
St. Thomas' Chapel	.....	34 20	14 00	.....	.....
Transfiguration	(1896) 60 00 (1897) 80 00	150 00	52 17	.....	.....
Transfiguration Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, with	935 00	525 01 169 75	75 11	975 00	4 00
St. Paul's Chapel	.....	10 00	39 66	.....	.....
St. John's Chapel	.....	58 75	60 00	.....	.....
Trinity Chapel	.....	297 77	520 25	.....	3 94
St. Agnes' Chapel	.....	110 66	152 34	.....	.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	.....	28 16	15 62	.....	.....
St. Augustine's Chapel	.....	.....	13 57	.....	1 75
St. Luke's Chapel	.....	25 00	18 56	.....	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel	.....	.....	47 15	.....	.....
Trinity, Morrisania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's	(1896) 45 00	25 89	283 61	60 00	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's Ch'l.	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	.....
North Castle, St. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Salem, St. James'	.....	.....	8 40	.....	.....
Nyack, Grace	.....	.....	7 25	.....	.....
Patterson, Christ	3 50	5 00	1 55	.....	.....
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's	(1896) 10 50	50 00	20 00	.....	.....
Pelham, Christ	.....	60 00	20 00	.....	.....
Pelhamville, Redeemer	.....	5 00	13 08	.....	.....
Piermont, Christ	7 50	25 00	11 25	.....	.....
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	.....	9 36	.....	.....	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration	(1896) 2 25	300 00	1 00	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	(1896) 1 50	127 00	.....	.....	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's	(1896) 5 75 (1897) 7 50	30 00	.....	7 50	.....
Port Chester, St. Peter's	20 00	25 00	.....	20 00	.....
Port Jervis, Grace	(1896) 2 00 (1897) 2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poughkeepsie, Christ	.....	113 71	23 14	.....	.....
Holy Comforter	9 00	32 05	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	18 00	50 00	.....	18 00	.....
Red Hook, Christ	7 00	25 00	5 00	5 00	.....
St. Paul's, Tivoli	10 00	75 00	13 38	10 00	.....
St. Peter's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	15 00	130 92	27 75	.....	.....
Rhinecliff, Ascension	.....	.....	6 00	.....	.....
Richmond, St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rifton Mission	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'	2 00	10 00	2 50	2 00	.....
Rossville, St. Luke's	.....	.....	10 00	6 00	.....
Rye, Christ	25 00	242 60	97 41	.....	.....
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPISCOPAL.	EDUCATION.
Sangerties, Trinity	$10 00	.....	$4 33	.....	.....
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	18 00	$25 00	21 00	.....	.....
Scarsdale, St. James'	10 00	25 00	8 74	$10 00	.....
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cliff	.....	5 00	3 50	.....	.....
St. Paul's	(1896) 13 50	35 00	15 77	18 00	.....
Trinity	25 00	75 00	25 71	25 00	.....
Somers, St. Luke's	.....	.....	9 60	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	2 00	8 69	.....	2 00	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	10 00	131 73	12 87	.....	.....
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	4 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....
Stony Point, Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Suffern, Christ	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tarrytown, Christ	21 00	44 51	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant)	(1896) 6 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	.....	10 00	9 00	.....	.....
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	(1896) 15 00 (1897) 20 00	50 00	40 00	20 00	.....
Upper Red Hook, All Saints'	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	4 00	10 00	5 00	3 53	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	.....	125 00	31 75	17 00	.....
Warwick, Christ	9 00	10 00	3 00	.....	.....
West New Brighton, Ascension	.....	85 00	33 53	.....	.....
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	8 00	10 00	42 00	.....	.....
White Plains, Grace	20 00	105 47	.....	20 00	.....
Yonkers, Christ	15 00	20 00	.....	15 00	.....
St. Andrew's	.....	33 42	14 95	.....	.....
St. John's	35 00	343 54	62 67	.....	.....
St. Paul's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel	.....	.....	5 27	.....	.....
St. Mary's	.....	.....	3 78	.....	.....

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. E. V. Evans	25	....	3	7	10	18	....	5	62	4	30	$556 25	$19 37	$12 72	$588 34
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.	40	59	7	....	7	4	1	1	54	13	75	30 00	7 95	26 51	64 46
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness	35	125	13	....	13	....	....	2	35	4	65	838 85	.....	.....	838 85
Barrytown, St. John's	J. G. Brick.	30	130	5	1	6	2	1	1	30	3	30	949 50	10 00	6 63	966 13
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	52	....	2	2	4	5	1	10	83	3	18	1,694 26	193 80	279 61	2,167 67
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	128	350	8	2	10	9	2	11	151	14	90	3,129 02	89 76	166 36	3,385 14
Callicoon, St. James'	W. A. Masker, Jr	50	100	10	1	11	10	4	5	46	3	25	279 76	13 02	7 19	299 97
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	G. E. Quaile	115	400	10	....	10	15	2	1	238	3	35	3,582 12	54 00	13 62	3,649 74
Clifton, St. John's	J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	....	....	32	....	32	29	5	20	400	28	338	419 00	41 00	450 00	910 00
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones	123	318	17	3	20	16	....	9	173	10	86	2,215 68	72 61	20 50	2,309 99
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	H. N. Lawrence	28	89	7	....	7	....	2	2	43	9	132	508 77	218 20	19 52	746 49
Cornwall, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D.	102	339	20	2	22	35	3	2	215	19	164	2,597 00	13 18	8 63	2,618 80
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. Vallete Clarkson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh	R. M. Berkeley	122	....	14	4	18	19	6	8	197	15	85	3,555 26	192 00	94 93	3,842 19
East Chester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	77	....	12	1	13	8	5	15	87	....	....	2,223 14	66 19	.....	2,289 33
Edgewater, St. Paul's	A. L. Wood	270	....	34	1	35	17	7	11	196	11	85	3,903 48	101 00	.....	4,004 48
Ellenville, St. John's	F. N. Strader	157	512	58	24	82	....	9	20	122	19	260	902 99	33 75	17 83	954 57
Eltingville, Holy Comforter, Southfield	C. P. Wilson	18	....	....	....	3	....	....	3	21	6	65	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fishkill, Trinity	Joseph H. Ivie	46	85	1	....	1	1	....	2	46	5	8	724 49	36 10	7 95	768 54
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel	H. N. Lawrence	14	41	3	....	3	....	....	....	15	1	15	40 88	65 49	1 86	108 23
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	W. Thompson, D.D.	94	360	7	1	8	....	....	4	160	9	70	4,033 07	540 75	315 00	4,888 82
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	Joseph H. Ivie	30	79	5	....	5	....	....	7	29	6	35	680 44	.....	17 95	708 39
Goshen, St. James'	Geo. C. Betts	129	360	13	6	19	20	3	11	166	10	100	3,723 18	208 38	578 45	4,510 01
Greenwood Lake Mission	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker	54	131	8	2	10	16	3	8	68	7	37	685 40	10 71	6 33	702 44
Trinity	J. W. H. Weibel	....	....	14	3	17	42	1	7	208	16	162	1,333 00	33 15	10 85	1,377 00
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	16	100	14	2	16	....	....	6	21	5	96	93 03	.....	.....	93 03
Highland, Holy Trinity	W. G. W. Lewis	25	83	1	....	1	....	3	4	43	3	15	226 07	3 50	1 58	231 15

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D....	82	500	19	1	20	16	1	2	107	15	125	$2,592 30	$66 18	$51 12	$2,709 60
Hopewell, Resurrection.....	Frederick Thompson	....	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	21*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	A. T. Ashton.....	100	325	14	....	14	7	4	12	161	10	98	2,921 75	112 23	39 53	3,073 51
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	W. H Benjamin, D.D....	60	....	8	....	8	....	2	3	134	7	60	5,564 36	249 15	321 43	6,134 94
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's....	Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	23	43	....	..	....	....	....	....	11	1	33	3 15	3 75	.....	6 90
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	C. Mercer Hall.....	150	400	40	20	60	43	....	19	164	15	150	7,876 98	.....	40 00	7,916 98
Holy Spirit, Rondout	Thos. Burrows.....	115	600	21	5	26	10	9	15	280	18	125	1,590 13	.....	.....	1,590 13
St. John's.....	J. H. Watson.....	200	500	12	....	12	8	....	7	325	19	99	3,533 98	5 39	75 07	3,614 44
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	W. E. Wilson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	22*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	Eli D. Sutcliffe.....	27	64	5	5	10	....	1	1	25	3	15	176 88	130 01	31 69	338 58
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Richard Cobden.....	92	223	11	4	15	....	7	6	89	8	44	5,220 21	68 75	.....	5,288 96
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	C. M. Selleck.....	....	....	3	1	4	3	....	3	25	4	40	681 18	5 00	.....	686 18
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	P. C. Creveling.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	C. H. Duncan.....	16	39	....	2	2	3	....	1	27	....	....	118 06	152 00	.....	270 06
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.....	W. G. W. Anthony	82	250	23	....	23	19	....	....	82	14	100	1,006 09	6 00	15 00	1,027 09
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Frank F. German.....	200	619	38	4	42	22	5	12	290	27	232	7,001 71	52 27	367 52	7,421 50
Marlborough, Christ.....	H. P. Hobson.....	46	140	....	1	1	14	2	6	78	6	38	1,121 40	15 42	26 13	1,162 95
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Thomas Burgess, D.D.. .	430	1339	39	7	46	24	15	40	620	36	345	4,683 87	143 47	395 96	5,223 30
Mead's Mount, Woodstock, Christ	.....	3	15	....	..	13	1	....	..	....	3	....	29 95	.....	.....	29 95
Middletown, Grace.....	D. J. Evans.....	....	....	35	1	36	22	15	30	385	26	215	2,939 00	147 00	184 00	3,270 00
Millbrook, Grace.....	C. H. Duncan.....	51	139	9	....	9	....	....	3	81	5	20	1,411 27	6 00	18 44	1,435 71
Milton, All Saints'.....	H. P. Hobson.....	26	75	2	1	3	5	1	2	51	5	45	307 81	23 00	11 68	342 49
Monroe, Grace.....	A. H. Ormsbee.....	19	100	2	....	2	....	1	4	40	4	30	435 18	6 25	10 00	451 43
Monticello, St. John's.....	D. T. Howell	40	....	12	1	13	16	3	4	90	14	50	1,252 44	70 57	8 00	1,331 01
Montrose, Divine Love.....	G. Cruger.....	90	450	28	....	28	14	1	9	140	9	62	1,265 94	36 25	11 50	1,313 69
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	F. M. S. Taylor.....	173	638	39	4	43	38	8	6	394	31	197	11,795 44	102 00	225 00	12,122 44
Trinity.....	S. T. Graham	283	....	23	7	30	33	17	19	487	35	294	4,637 59	97 06	230 14	5,024 78
New Brighton, Christ.....	George D. Johnson, D.D..	350	....	28	....	28	21	14	34	418	28	350	7,258 00	477 00	365 00	8,100 00
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	J. M. Chew.....	....	....	96	6	102	55	....	41	675	30	550	3,292 74	43 45	60 00	3,396 15
St. George's.....	O. Applegate, D.D.....	....	....	34	4	38	32	10	27	487	34	282	7,273 97	472 79	1,143 47	8,890 23
St. Paul's.....	Rufus Emery.....	122	360	8	2	10	13	7	12	187	10	90	2,831 14	41 00	31 16	2,903 30
Newcastle, St. Mark's.....	W. E. Wilson.....	43	....	3	....	3	2	2	6	50	5	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
New City, St. John's.....	Thomas Stephens.....	19	50	7	3	10	....	....	1	28	6	56	250 00	11 15	2 30	263 45
New Dorp, Trinity Mission.....	C. P. Wilson	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	12	7	51	271 95	.....	.....	271 95
New Rochelle, Trinity	C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	343	....	44	7	51	21	6	25	442	24	329	7,117 53	54 80	283 00	7,455 33
St. John's, Wilmot.....	" " "	19	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	45	10	76	454 33	.....	.....	454 33

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew	83	....	7	2	9	10	1	....	94	6	50	$2,724 54	$121 00	$20 00	$2,865 54
New York, Pro-Cathedral	H. R. Huise	318	1132	35	2	37	49	6	12	409	27	625	9,396 50	.....	76 08	9,466 58
All Angels'	S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	....	....	16	11	27	42	11	10	724	28	280	110,669 05	639 93	523 50	111,832 48
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	313	879	42	2	44	22	32	38	283	24	314	7,527 52	34 47	27 50	7,589 49
Anthon Memorial	R. H. Newton, D.D.	....	....	28	2	30	13	14	12	1047	28	334	30,249 31	837 29	577 84	31,664 44
Archangel	R. W. Kenyon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	307*	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ascension	Percy S. Grant	458	1075	27	3	30	15	32	24	694	45	300	46,617 11	1,229 71	1,032 08	48,878 90
Chapel of the Comforter	Newland Maynard, D.D.	125	200	20	11	31	18	1	5	185	21	208	6,702 89	96 00	81 65	6,880 54
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen	356	1077	117	3	120	33	61	95	443	35	440	3,250 19	.....	.....	3,250 19
Beloved Disciple	H. M. Barbour	500	....	36	3	39	35	21	36	790	31	400	13,607 18	207 37	437 56	14,252 11
Calvary	J. L. Parks, D.D.	525	1466	20	3	23	28	30	36	934	28	195	112,279 65	2,336 95	9,594 77	124,211 37
Calvary Free Chapel	W. S. Emery	705	1115	95	8	103	49	39	52	850	55	650	2,925 99	220 85	672 21	3,819 05
Christ	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	194	690	24	2	26	25	21	29	497	31	275	22,378 52	1,249 17	1,772 84	25,400 53
Christ, Riverdale	J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	65	240	5	4	9	5	1	7	198	13	65	9,175 73	156 00	601 07	9,932 80
Epiphany	Joseph Hutcheson	109	248	14	4	18	17	6	9	186	10	80	15,796 93	130 00	65 14	15,992 07
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	....	....	28	5	33	49	60	41	1349	11	80	80,463 59	5,836 98	12,349 73	108,680 02
Grace Chapel	Geo. H. Bottome	....	....	149	10	159	96	31	66	600	70	1191	1,297 05	66 82	.....	1,363 87
Grace, City Island	Arthur Forbes	49	80	3	....	3	6	....	9	68	13	76	1,007 87	16 05	25 01	1,048 93
Grace, West Farms	A. J. Derbyshire	83	237	3	2	5	16	8	23	154	....	....	2,263 72	46 14	75 11	2,338 83
Grace-Emmanuel	W. K. McGown	500	1500	69	5	74	47	33	62	379	35	500	11,197 00	55 72	.....	11,252 52
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	300	2000	16	....	16	18	23	21	910	9	61	31,802 77	9,919 52	5,012 64	46,734 93
Heavenly Rest Chapel	W. W. Smith, M.D.	485	1583	70	7	77	87	8	17	682	88	843	5,570 54	8 80	184 20	5,763 54
Holy Apostles	B. E. Backus, D.D.	500	1500	75	5	80	35	45	60	450	35	500	11,957 29	349 76	367 72	12,674 77
Holy Comforter	W. A. A. Gardner	....	....	15	5	20	5	12	28	85	....	50	.....	400 00	.....	400 00
Holy Communion	H. Mottet, D.D.	704	....	65	16	81	48	60	55	1131	54	785	43,225 00	1,537 00	1,475 00	46,235 00
Holy Cross Mission	J. G. Cameron	419	....	159	5	164	56	19	16	613	20	700	656 73	6 68	25 00	688 41
Holy Faith	Victor C. Smith	150	512	24	4	28	16	11	26	224	20	210	4,071 52	37 00	10 00	4,118 52
Holy Nativity	Guy L. Wallis	....	....	17	7	24	10	9	17	149	....	....	3,260 06	.....	.....	3,260 06
Holyrood	W. O. Embury	....	....	13	7	20	37	2	8	60	8	87	1,916 50	2 55	87 46	2,006 51
Holy Sepulchre	Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	210	610	18	3	21	19	12	14	300	29	196	.....	.....	.....	4,481 00
Holy Trinity	C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	....	....	36	15	51	73	16	51	1051	55	544	.....	.....	.....	.....
Incarnation	W. M. Grosvenor	....	....	13	3	16	20	23	19	744	14	85	72,234 07	1,792 94	6,764 29	83,688 87
Incarnation Chapel	J. G. Lewis, D.D.	535	1055	68	2	70	39	38	16	430	51	497	2,163 95	41 03	123 96	2,328 94
Intercession	Henry Dixon Jones	229	834	28	4	32	20	11	23	284	29	300	6,314 70	127 52	338 56	6,780 78
Mediator	Geo. Nattress	150	....	16	....	16	8	6	10	160	17	125	3,359 72	255 99	248 62	3,864 33
Our Saviour (Floating C'l)	A. R. Mansfield	90	....	12	4	16	15	20	7	184	6	60	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Redeemer	Rev. W. E. Johnson	..	....	29	9	38	28	15	20	318	21	410	$8,097 10	.....	$5 08	$8,102 18
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	900	4500	107	21	128	117	38	96	1983	80	1060	43,907 96	$779 23	1,855 66	46,542 85
St. Ann's	E. H. Krans, LL.D.	....	....	21	....	21	....	14	27	5 4*	....	....	6,736 12	108 25	420 67	7,265 04
St. Ann's, Morrisania	G. W. Harris	..	....	34	3	37	33	7	27	352	39	550	12,840 38	92 66	171 20	13,104 24
St. Barnabas'†	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	....	....	479	68	547	188	32	162	.....	100	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Bartholomew's	D. H. Greer, D.D.	....	....	35	7	42	101	32	63	1385	86	1270	119,517 82	38,753 12	17,202 75	175,473 69
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren	65	416	106	....	106	1	40	29	320	8	70	1,827 09	.....	22 08	1,849 17
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	151	344	14	1	15	18	9	21	173	9	76	7,777 41	40 00	21 50	7,838 91
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton	100	....	10	6	16	25	4	7	27	14	139	1,521 98	5 98	.....	1,527 96
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil	....	....	44	9	53	12	32	18	603	....	....	6,948 19	115 43	114 10	7,117 72
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	160	400	28	3	31	50	16	12	188	15	85	9,630 35	240 50	125 78	9,996 63
St. George's	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	3500	8481	169	18	187	229	72	100	4163	180	2270	72,590 42	1,185 04	3,433 53	77,208 99
St. George the Martyr's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George's, Williamsbridge	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	...	250	10	....	10	....	....	2	87	10	100	1,011 22	.....	.....	1,011 22
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie	155	650	13	10	23	62	4	6	349	21	130	19,708 76	417 03	758 40	20,884 19
St. James'	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	....	....	40	8	48	46	10	38	1633	48	600	46,506 03	4,102 07	2,283 46	52,891 56
St. James', Fordham	C. J. Holt	100	....	25	3	28	19	6	20	200	10	125	4,134 92	149 18	353 97	4,638 07
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope	" "	25	...	....	....	10	....	....	3	.....	....	75	.....	.....	.....	802 34
St. John Evangelist's	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	....	....	20	4	24	4	15	35	250	31	300	4,947 22	76 81	68 00	5,092 03
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D	175	780	66	4	70	24	15	46	471	40	500	11,461 11	337 53	137 15	11,935 79
St. Mark's	J. H. Rylance, D.D	510	1600	21	3	24	30	22	30	606	50	600	22,850 00	297 62	189 92	23,377 54
St. Mary's	L. H. Schwab	192	....	73	1	74	25	27	27	191	26	431	3,697 67	113 00	42 54	3,853 21
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	J. Reynolds, Jr.	425	1700	65	7	72	29	31	56	372	34	380	5,544 90	94 99	355 71	5,995 60
St. Mary the Virgin's	T. McK. Brown	100	....	34	10	44	41	8	19	662	15	220	23,284 80	305 16	85 00	23,674 96
St. Matthew's	Henry Chamberlaine	250	500	10	4	14	25	13	13	358	27	215	10,362 48	333 30	804 28	11,500 06
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	847	4148	135	11	146	89	38	92	1268	83	1141	10,751 93	923 74	818 85	12,710 60
St. Paul's	R. F. Humphries	150	550	30	4	34	28	2	10	256	24	250	5,752 53	51 88	.....	5,824 41
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche	....	....	81	3	84	26	54	46	450	28	375	8,718 08	152 77	289 76	9,160 61
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	200	900	34	4	38	31	10	36	472	30	400	13,447 81	519 63	613 82	14,581 26
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	296	875	29	12	41	38	20	27	598	25	200	7,518 34	109 85	115 91	7,734 10
San Salvatore	A. Pace	150	891	36	....	36	....	20	6	185	8	252	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's	C. R. Treat	197	498	7	1	8	18	5	10	279	13	112	10,117 80	83 13	82 88	10,283 81
St. Thomas'	J. W. Brown, D.D.	476	2560	17	4	21	44	27	27	1266	30	250	122,302 15	5,579 91	14,080 11	141,962 17
St. Thomas' Chapel	W. H. Pott, Ph.D	881	1750	201	6	207	116	44	63	601	91	1109	2,712 89	73 37	196 73	2,982 99

* Number last reported.

† Report of New York City Mission Society.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Transfiguration	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.					90	46	277	80	800		250				$15,047 70
Transfiguration Chapel	L. C. Rich	238	601	46	5	51	32	10	11	200	12	120	$1,979 33		$178 21	2,157 54
Trinity, with	Morgan Dix, D.D.			108	11	119	104	45	45	1767	28	438				
St. Paul's Chapel	W. M. Geer			35	5	40	49	47	25	700	47	553				
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown			77	8	85	64	32	60	721	53	589				
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.			28	1	29	38	17	28	800	21	276				
St. Agnes' Chapel	E. A. Bradley, D.D.			78		78		26	44	1234	61	638				
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill			250	9	259	56	180	193	861	32	726				
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.			213	2	215		31	33	833	61	809	102,479 97	90,698 23	10,944 54	204,122 74
St. Luke's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown			44	1	45	32	40	37	275	25	290				
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin								1	29						
Trinity, Morrisania	A. S. Hull	50	250	23	4	27	21	6	15	150	15	180				2,654 55
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubeck, LL.D.	500		47	12	59	42	24	27	879	44	400	28,896 42	1,346 38	106 59	30,349 39
Zion and St. Timothy's C'l.	I. C. Sturges	200		45	1	46	14	20	30	227	25	500	1,300 00	110 00		1,410 00
No. Castle, St. Stephen's, Arm'k.																
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	34		2	1	3		3	2	54	5	30	540 07	93 40	32 73	666 20
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	350		15	9	24	33	13	21	335	30	305	4,173 71	70 42	137 66	4,281 79
Patterson, Christ	W. H. Meldrum	42	109	6		6			3	33	4	26	822 57	13 08	16 26	863 44
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thomas Stephens	8	12	2		2			2	5	6	50	215 00			215 00
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	248	625	29	15	44	28	16	11	315	17	175	3,139 36	112 40	128 00	3,379 76
Pelham, Christ	A. F. Tenney	90	289	6		6	7	3	5	155	7	70	2,631 14	99 50	244 00	2,974 64
Pelhamville, Redeemer	C. W. Bolton	82	272	5		5		2	8	87	8	83	3,122 00	18 08	66 01	3,206 09
Piermont, Christ	F. W. Denys	142	460	18	7	25	16	4	4	235	11	60	1,327 14	49 11	43 43	1,419 68
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	23	101							87			322 60			322 60
Pine Plains, Regeneration	W. C. Grubbe	34		3		3	2	2	6	73	2	25	611 93	4 75	4 00	620 68
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	F. Thompson	24	111	10	1	11	2	2	2	46	3	34	57 42	184 50		241 92
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	50		11	2	13	7	3	3	75	4	15	1,696 59	48 88	10 09	1,755 56
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	375	800	20	10	30	62	16	18	486	25	300	16,882 57	110 00	100 00	17,092 57
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	70	250	7	1	8		9	14	121	10	65	825 00	2 00	4 00	831 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	S. A. Weikert			24	5	29		10	27	600	20	240	7,407 37	346 18	102 41	7,855 96
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary, D.D.			54	6	60		17	44	500	37	301	3,140 71	114 95	149 90	3,405 56
St. Paul's	George C. Cox	312	829	28	3	31		5	32	456	42	360	6,638 19	82 52	550 82	7,271 53
Red Hook, Christ	J. R. Lambert	77	243	13	1	14		4		123	9	83	1,173 10	42 00	129 25	1,344 35
St. Paul's, Tivoli	A. H. Brown	90		10	16	26		1	6	73	17	115	3,274 55	95 88	114 88	3,485 31
St. Peter's Chapel	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.	15	63	1		1	1			17	5	35	36 19		3 04	39 23
Rhinebeck, Messiah	E. C. Saunders	51	174	2		2		4	12	61	7	52	2,809 73	153 82	167 97	3,131 52

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S.Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Rhinecliff, Ascension	Rev. E. C. Saunders	29	73	1	....	1	....	....	1	24	5	33	$189 00	$6 00	$27 00	$222 00
Richmond, St. Andrew's	Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	65	175	4	....	4	....	5	17	105	5	40	1,994 00	.....	.....	1,994 00
Rifton Mission	Henry Barker	21	51	7	1	8	2	....	1	24	....	..	52 50	5 00	1 03	58 53
Rosendale, All Saints'	" "	91	281	13	7	20	10	1	13	65	6	85	340 32	20 44	15 29	377 05
Rossville, St. Luke's	C. J. Adams	50	150	12	3	15	16	6	7	99	10	75	1,350 00	16 00	5 00	1,371 00
Rye, Christ	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	100	420	26	6	32	21	12	14	250	8	90	10,044 83	1,064 93	1,528 76	12,638 52
Saugerties, Trinity	Thomas Cole	95	....	15	....	15	14	1	9	156	15	90	1,603 34	18 06	11 33	1,632 73
Scarboro', St. Mary's, Beechw'd	Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	36	....	8	....	8	....	2	2	52	5	23	18,752 67	182 00	683 36	19,618 03
Scarsdale, St. James'	F. Chase	79	....	8	3	11	10	3	4	109	8	62	1,801 37	61 24	174 94	2,037 55
Sing Sing, All Saints', Briar Cl.	H. L. Myrick	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	C. M. Niles, D.D.	136	....	18	2	20	17	1	14	266	16	108	3,324 95	90 62	78 17	3,493 74
Trinity	G. W. Ferguson	....	....	25	4	29	23	9	18	340	30	200	7,343 48	170 75	1,063 08	8,577 31
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	60	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	53	3	15	764 44	28 08	12 05	804 57
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Thomas Stephens	20	68	7	....	7	....	2	9	40	7	60	333 36	89 21	.....	422 57
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	P. McD. Bleecker	45	150	6	....	6	14	1	4	73	7	80	1,761 06	131 85	118 69	2,011 60
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	18	....	3	2	5	6	....	2	27	4	17	578 91	81 69	.....	660 60
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield	....	....	14	1	15	12	2	3	123	11	80	1,160 04	15 84	31 60	1,207 48
Tarrytown, Christ	J. S. Spencer	100	....	9	2	11	....	9	13	200	14	140	13,787 99	114 08	19 45	13,923 52
St. Mark's	A. H. Redding	81	256	9	....	9	....	3	6	139	....	...	8,248 35	25 00	.....	8,273 35
Tomkin's Cove, Grace, Stony Pt.	W. A. Masker	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	2	9	....	....	39 40	.....	.....	39 40
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	F. Welham	85	100	6	...	6	11	....	....	82	15	113	1,255 95	.....	15 49	1,271 44
Tuckahoe, St. John's	J. W. Buckmaster	54	150	12	1	13	15	1	3	103	6	35	3,173 21	19 00	22 04	3,214 25
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	G. G. Merrill	135	....	14	4	18	....	....	3	125	9	112	5,697 57	801 00	140 51	6,639 08
Upper Red Hook, All S'nts' Ch'l	J. R. Lambert	26	66	7	2	9	....	1	4	28	4	35	440 19	1 48	20 60	462 27
Walden, St. Andrew's	J. Anketell	149	489	23	...	23	32	5	6	140	17	126	1,222 88	24 03	20 00	1,266 91
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	Prescott Evarts	280	960	35	5	40	28	9	20	498	40	300	4,053 17	411 50	509 04	4,973 71
Warwick, Christ	C. A. Tibbals	81	....	14	....	14	7	3	6	91	6	48	1,504 06	19 75	14 00	1,537 81
West New Brighton, Ascension	P. Harrower	237	....	48	7	55	34	20	33	449	35	265	6,487 92	244 28	49 93	6,782 13
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	L. R. Dickinson	25	75	12	..	12	....	....	5	35	4	30	1,076 97	53 50	8 00	1,138 47
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	170	....	43	15	58	19	11	34	346	20	226	4,906 89	179 00	460 29	5,546 18
Yonkers, Christ	Elias Lyon	102	305	15	....	15	20	3	6	229	15	238	2,918 68	95 00	105 49	3,119 17
St. Andrew's	J. E. Freeman	154	....	20	12	32	33	6	15	186	28	201	4,589 94	57 37	171 52	4,818 83
St. John's	A. B. Carver, D.D.	....	....	63	13	76	42	21	23	600	41	466	16,261 93	123 92	1,685 14	18,070 99
St. Paul's	W. M. Gilbert	180	....	23	2	25	13	1	3	290	17	110	7,352 98	22 50	433 00	7,808 48
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Ch'l.	Mr. C. DeP. Field	64	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	29	20	165	4,308 91	.....	584 27	4,893 18
St. Mary's	" " "	21	60	....	....	....	....	1	....	20	6	60	541 99	10 00	.....	551 99

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY:			
Ordained: Deacons, 10; Priests, 10			20
Received			18
Transferred			22
Canonically Resident: Bishop, 1; Priests, 358; Deacons, 31			390
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained):			
For Deacon's Orders only			5
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders			31—36
LAY READERS COMMISSIONED			98
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:			
In union with the Convention			157
Not in union with the Convention			76—233
CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:			
Consecrated and Dedicated			9
Corner-stones Laid			3
FAMILIES	156	Reports	29,033
NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	114	Reports	69,275
BAPTISMS:			
Infants	183	Reports	6,117
Adults	142	Reports	790
Not Classified	4	Reports	116
Total	191	Reports	7,023
CONFIRMED			4,609
COMMUNICANTS	183	Reports	65,594
Add for 7 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported			924
Present number			66,518
MARRIAGES	161	Reports	2,582
BURIALS	186	Reports	3,829

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:

Teachers	183	Reports	3,967
Scholars	185	Reports	44,084

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	$14,204 77	
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored	41,121 34	
Foreign Missions	23,374 54	
Specials	10,779 73	
Legacies	28,000 00	—$117,480 38

CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION.

Contributions from individuals and parishes in this Diocese	$1,916 14

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

Missionary Committee	$19,045 00	
City Mission Society	62,000 00	
Seamen's Mission	12,709 49	—$93,754 49

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	$1,572,895 53
" " Diocesan "	185,401 37
" " General "	144,609 23

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects	$2,136,628 75
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports	250,000 00
Grand Total for All Objects*	$2,386,628 75

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. HENRY DUDLEY, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

TOGETHER WITH

THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1897.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE..... 247
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE..... 250
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..... 250
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats..... 250
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention..... 254
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.. 254
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention..... 256
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention..... 257
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports..... 257
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.... 258
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections..... 258
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention..... 259
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council..... 260
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee..... 261
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes..... 261
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship..... 262
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund..... 262
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund..... 263
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects..... 264
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society..... 264
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy..... 266
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop..... 269
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto..... 272
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons..... 272

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION..... 273

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation: and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

Sec. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

Sec. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

Sec. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention.

---

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Duchess, comprising the County of Duchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual

Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the

recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

3d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

---

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the funds for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees in such proportion as from time to time they shall deem best, to the fund for facilitating Life Insurance by Clergymen and to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

---

infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to

adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

(6) Report of St. Stephen's College.

(7) Report of Society for promoting Religion and Learning.

(8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.

(9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.

5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.

8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.

11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

12. Report of the Committee on Canons.

13. Reports of Special Committees.

14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling the names of members not present before.

4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

PAGE

Act of Incorporation, Changes Recommended 76, 86
Address of Bishop 83, 103–142
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 45–48
Committee of Conference with Trustees. 10, 48
Amendments—See "Canons."
Appointment to Cures 100, 127
Archdeacons 7
Archdeaconries, Limits of 143–149
Secretaries and Treasurers of 7
Assessments for Diocesan Fund 73
Episcopal Fund 70
Bishop of the Diocese, Communication from 45
Resolution of Sympathy with 83
Candidates for Holy Orders 122, 123

CANONS:

Canons 243–272
Amendment Adopted 100
Proposed Amendments 74, 100
Committee on 9
Matters Referred to Committee on 74, 100, 101
Reports of Committee on 100
Cathedral, Gifts for. 141, 142
Certificates of Incorporation, Committee on 10, 76
Church Army, Report on 71, 72
Church Club, Communication from 45
Church Extension, Committee on 83
Bishop's Address on 138–140
Churches in Union with Convention 37–39
not in Union with Convention 40, 41
arranged according to Archdeaconries 143–149
City Mission, Report 57–67
Resolution on Importance of the Work 68

CLERGY:

List of, Canonically Resident 11–19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically 20–22
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge 35, 36

CLERGY: PAGE
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes..... 23–36
Arranged according to Archdeaconries..... 143–149
Received into Diocese..... 125, 126
Transferred..... 126, 127
Appointed to Cures..... 127, 128
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved..... 128, 129
Deceased..... 104
Clerical Reports..... 224–228
Commemoration of the Faithful Departed..... 83

COMMITTEES:
Standing and Special..... 5, 9, 10
Appointment of Standing..... 44
On Canons..... 9
On Certificates of Incorporation..... 10, 76
Of Conference with Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund 10, 48
On Credentials of Lay Delegates..... 9
On Diocesan Fund..... 9
On Episcopal Residence..... 10, 73
On General Theological Seminary..... 9
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes..... 9
On New Act for Incorporation of Churches..... 10, 86
On Quiet Hour and Arrangements for Convention..... 10, 101
On Retiring Fund for the Clergy..... 10
On Treasurer's Report..... 9
Reports of—See under "Reports."
Constitution of General Convention, Proviso of Article V, referred to Committee on Canons..... 101
Constitution and Canons of Diocese..... 243–272
Contributions, Canonical..... 229–232
Credentials, Committee on..... 9
Deaconesses set Apart..... 125
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay..... 23–36
Deputies to Federate Council..... 6
Election of..... 85, 88, 89
to General Convention..... 6
Election of..... 84, 85, 89–91
to Missionary Council..... 6, 74
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer..... 82
Committee on..... 9
Report of Committee on..... 73
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions."..... 7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection..... 128, 129

ELECTIONS:
Appointment of Inspectors of..... 44, 45
President of Convention..... 43

ELECTIONS: PAGE
Secretary of Convention 43
Treasurer of Convention 43
Trustees of Parochial Fund 68
Deputies to Federate Council 85, 88, 89
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 97
Standing Committee 86, 87
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese 57
Deputies to Missionary Council 74
Trustees of General Theological Seminary 100
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 69, 70
Assessments Authorized 70
Episcopal Residence 72, 73
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of 8, 57
Report 48–57
Examining Chaplains 6
Federate Council, Deputies 6
Nominations for 85
Election of Deputies 88, 89
Funds, Trustees of Various 8
General Convention, Deputies 6, 84, 89, 90
Provisional Deputies 6, 85, 91, 92
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of 9, 100
Committee on 9
Report of Committee on 99, 100
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on 9
Incorporation, Certificates of 10, 76
Inspectors of Election 44, 45
Journal of Proceedings 42–102
Lambeth Conference 134–137
Lay Delegates, List of 23–36
Laymen Deceased 104
Lay Readers 129–131
Life Insurance of Clergy 45–48
Missionary Committee—See "Missions, Board of Managers."
Missionary Council, Deputies 6, 74
Missions, Session of Board 92–98
Board of Managers 7
Election of Board of Managers 97
Report of Board of Managers 92–96
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions 98
Report of City Mission Society 57–67
Report of Seamen's Mission 78–81
Necrology in Bishop's Address 103, 104
Nominations, Reported by Secretary 84, 85
Officers of the Diocese 5
Opening Services of Convention 42

PAGE
Ordinations 124, 125
Organization of Anglican Communion 136, 137
Organization of Convention 42, 43
Parish Boundaries, Proposed Canon on 74, 100
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc 37–41
not reporting to Bishop 223
Parochial Fund, Trustees of 8, 68
Report 68
Parochial Reports 150–223
Port Chaplaincy, Sustained by Trinity Church 140
Postulants 123
Quiet Hour for Convention, Committee on 10, 101

REPORTS:
Committee on Certificates of Incorporation 76
City Mission Society 57–67
Missionary Society for Seamen 78–81
Committee on Closer Relations between Rural Missionary Work and Those by Whom it is Sustained 74, 75
Joint Committee on New Act of Incorporation 76–78, 86
Trustees of Parochial Fund 68
St. Stephen's College 98, 99
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen 45–48
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 92–96
Treasurer of Missionary Committee 96, 97
Treasurer of Convention 82
Trustees of Sands Fund 82
Trustees of Episcopal Fund 69, 70
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese 48–57
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund 73
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary 99, 100
Committee on Canons 100
Parochial and Clerical 150–228

RESOLUTIONS:
Of Courtesy to Bishop of Kentucky, etc 43
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund 70
On Church Army 72
On Episcopal Residence 72, 73
On closer Relations between Rural Missionary Work and Those by Whom it is Maintained 75
Of Sympathy with Bishop of the Diocese 83
On Portion of Bishop's Address relating to Church Extension in the Diocese 83
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society 68
On Quiet Hour and Arrangements for Convention 101
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions 98
On Approval of Forms of Certificates of Incorporation 76

RESOLUTIONS: PAGE
On Episcopal Residence 72, 73
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund 73
Of Thanks for Hospitality 101
Of Thanks to the Rector of the Church of the Ascension 101
Of Thanks to the Speakers at Evening Meeting 101
Of Reference to Committee on Canons, of the proviso to Article V. of the Constitution of the General Convention 101
On Printing Journal 102
Rules of Order 273–276
St. Stephen's College, Report on 98, 99
Sands Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 82
Seamen, Missions to 78–81
Second Day's Proceedings 83
Secretary of Convention, Election 43
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant 43
Seminary—See "General Theological."
Standing Committee 5
Nominations for 84
Election of 86, 87

STATISTICS:
Canonical Contributions 229–232
Parochial Statistics 233–238
Summary of Statistics 239, 240
Value of 132
Sunday-school Work 133, 134
Tiffany Chapel 142
Treasurer of Diocese, Election 43
Report 82
Committee on Report 9
Treasurers, List of 241, 242
Trustees, List of 8
Election of—See under "Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop 105–131
Summary of 131, 132
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for 46–48